

The West Midlands Rail Freight Interchange Order 201X
Technical Appendix 11.3 - Factual Phase II ESA
Regulation 5(2)(a)
Ramboll - March 2016



West Midlands
Interchange

Four Ashes Ltd

Intended for
Four Ashes Limited

Date
March 2016


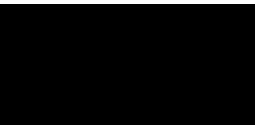
Project Number
UK15-22306_Ph 2_Factual

FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE

**PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE
ASSESSMENT – FACTUAL REPORT**

FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT – FACTUAL REPORT

Project No. **UK15-22306_Ph 2**
Issue No. **3**
Date **18/03/2016**
Made by **Alison Huggins**
Checked by **Matt Royall**
Approved by **Matt Royall**

Made by:	
Checked/Approved by:	

This report has been prepared by Ramboll Environ with all reasonable skill, care and diligence, and taking account of the Services and the Terms agreed between Ramboll Environ and the Client. This report is confidential to the Client, and Ramboll Environ accepts no responsibility whatsoever to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known, unless formally agreed by Ramboll Environ beforehand. Any such party relies upon the report at their own risk.

Ramboll Environ disclaims any responsibility to the Client and others in respect of any matters outside the agreed scope of the Services.

Version Control Log

Revision	Date	Made by	Checked by	Approved by	Description
1	23/02/2016	AMH	MR	MR	First Issue to Client (Draft)
2	18/03/2016	AMH	MR	MR	Second Issue to Client (Draft)
3	18/03/2016	AMH	MR	MR	Third Issue to Client (Amended to comprise factual findings only)

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	I
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Objectives	2
1.3 Limitations	2
1.4 Report Layout	2
2. SITE DESCRIPTION	4
2.1 Site Setting	4
2.2 Site Description	4
2.3 Site Operations	5
3. PRELIMINARY RISK ASSESSMENT	7
3.1 Potential Sources of Contamination	7
3.2 Site Environmental Setting / Potential Pathways	8
3.3 Potential Receptors present	8
3.4 Preliminary Conceptual Model	10
3.5 Site Investigation Strategy	14
3.6 Ground Gas Monitoring	15
3.7 Sample Location Rationale	15
3.8 Exploratory Hole	15
3.9 Location	15
3.10 Rationale	15
3.11 Sample Acquisition and Analysis	16
3.12 Analytical Strategy	17
4. SITE INVESTIGATION WORKS	20
4.1 Soils/Geology	20
4.2 Groundwater	21
5. CHEMICAL ANALYSIS ASSESSMENT	23
5.1 Legislative Background	23
5.2 Soil Analytical Results	23
5.3 Water Analytical Results	27
6. GROUND GAS ASSESSMENT	33
6.1 Ground Gas Assessment Criteria	33
6.2 Ground Gas Monitoring Results	34

APPENDICES

Appendix 1

Figures

Appendix 2

Waldeck Borehole Logs

Appendix 3

Laboratory Soil Analytical Data

Appendix 4

Laboratory Water Analytical Data

Appendix 5

A – Gas Monitoring Data

B – Groundwater Level Data

C – Water Quality Data

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ramboll Environ UK Limited (“Ramboll Environ”) was commissioned by Four Ashes Limited (the “Client”), to undertake a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of the Four Ashes site, Staffordshire (the “Site”). The assessment was conducted in support of the Client as part of due diligence in relation to the proposed acquisition of the Site with an intention to redevelop for industrial / commercial usage; to inform the masterplanning of the proposed development; and to provide assessment data to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application for the Site. It is understood that the DCO Application area may ultimately vary (as the masterplanning progresses) to that assessed as the Site in this report.

This Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) follows a Phase I report undertaken as a review of desk-based research and a Site inspection, which identified a number of potentially contaminative current and historical land uses in specific locations across the Site.

At the time of writing a finalised development layout was not available and hence assessment has been undertaken in consideration of a generic industrial / commercial development with a rail terminal.

The intrusive environmental works comprised the advancement of 26 no. deeper excavations with groundwater monitoring wells installed, 24 no. shallow excavations with dedicated gas monitoring wells installed; and 10 no. shallow excavations for soil sampling only. The sampling of soils and groundwater present was undertaken by Ramboll Environ, and analysis was completed by an accredited independent laboratory. Subsequent environmental monitoring has consisted of twelve groundwater level monitoring visits, two groundwater sampling rounds and four ground gas monitoring rounds.

Field Observations

The geology comprised generally glacial till with variable mudstone, sandstone and quartzite gravel underlain by weathered upper layers of the Bromsgrove Sandstone. No significant hardstanding was identified at the Site.

Screening of Analytical Results - Soils

The soil and groundwater analytical results were screened against assessment criteria for current Site users (human health) and future Site users in the context of commercial / industrial use, as well as with respect to the controlled waters environment.

None of the soil samples analysed were found to contain an exceedance of the Commercial/Industrial guideline values for inorganic compounds, with one minor exception which is not considered significant given the Site setting.

Asbestos was encountered in one soil sample taken from the Site (BH112 – a location in the south of the Site with reported landfilling). Further consideration of this location will be required once the development layout is finalised; preferably minimising earthworks required at this location (or adopting suitable mitigation measures during construction if applicable).

Screening of Analytical Results - Groundwater

A number of isolated exceedances for heavy metals was observed including copper and lead in BH212, copper in BH209, nickel in BH107 and BH203 and selenium in BH210 all of which are considered isolated exceedances and not an indication of significant impact to groundwater or surface waters.

Zinc was detected at concentrations in excess of the relevant screening criteria in BH221, BH201, BH203, BH212, BH215, BH223, BH222 and BH106. Exceedances were generally within one order

of magnitude above the relevant screening criteria and are limited to locations within the woodland area and in the southern part of the Site, east of the railway line. The proposed development at present does not include the area of the wood in the centre of the Site. If development were to be proposed for the woodland, further investigation is likely to be necessary.

An elevated concentration of ammoniacal nitrogen was detected within groundwater from BH112; the elevated concentration is potentially indicative of filled material and the production of leachate.

A number of exceedances for organic compounds was noted within BH217 which comprised individual volatile organic compounds and chlorinated solvents, lighter individual aromatic and aliphatic petroleum hydrocarbon fractions and speciated phenols. Also pyridine was identified in BH217 above the method detection limit and it is understood that pyridine was historically used at the adjacent, off-site SI Group facility.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Ramboll Environ UK Limited (“Ramboll Environ”) was commissioned by Four Ashes Limited (the “Client”), to undertake a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) of the Four Ashes site, Staffordshire (the “Site” as illustrated by Figure 1, Appendix 1). The assessment was conducted in support of the Client as part of due diligence in relation to the proposed acquisition of the Site with an intention to redevelop for industrial / commercial usage; to inform the masterplanning of the proposed development; and to provide assessment data to support a Development Consent Order (DCO) application for the Site. It is understood that the DCO Application area may ultimately vary (as the masterplanning progresses) to that assessed as the Site in this report.

This Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) follows a Phase I report¹ undertaken as a review of desk-based research and a Site inspection, which identified a number of potentially contaminative current and historical land uses in specific locations across the Site.

This ESA intrusive works were conducted by Waldeck Associated Ltd (the project consulting engineers) who instructed a third party site investigation contractor, RSA Geotechnics Ltd (RSA), to undertake and manage the Site investigation works, including the interpretive geotechnical Site assessment. Ramboll Environ, prior to the works, liaised with Waldeck Associates Ltd (Waldeck) and input into a specification works, as such Ramboll Environ acted as the environmental specialist and undertook all environmental sampling, monitoring and assessment.

This assessment was not intended to duplicate works undertaken in relation to land owned by SI Group (in the south-west of the Site). This area is currently subject to ongoing groundwater remediation works (under agreement with the Environment Agency). The scope of this assessment is not to consider the liabilities, viability or timescales associated with these remediation works. Therefore this particular area has only been assessed in terms of potential relevance to the proposed development (and not ultimate risk to controlled waters receptors).

At the time of writing a finalised development layout was not available and hence assessment has been undertaken in consideration of a generic industrial / commercial development with a rail terminal.

In advance of the intrusive works the proposed scope was issued to the Environment Agency (EA) and South Staffordshire District Council (SSDC) for comment. In general the proposed scope was agreed with these parties, however the following comments were received by Ramboll Environ:

- From the EA; an additional borehole was suggested in the south-west of the Site; and
- From SSDC; additional ground gas monitoring was suggested (i.e. beyond the four monitoring visits proposed).

In light of comments received Ramboll Environ included an additional borehole as per Environment Agency comment (thus making 26 ‘deeper’ excavations). Regarding the SSDC comment further gas monitoring was considered more appropriate once a development layout was finalised and so the proposed ground gas monitoring was left as originally proposed and this approach was clarified with SSDC via email correspondence dated 25th September 2015.

¹ Phase I Environmental Assessment, Four Ashes, Ramboll Environ, February 2015 RUK15-19880_01

1.2 Objectives

The main objective of the works conducted by Ramboll Environ was to assess the potential presence and likely significance of ground contamination and associated potential liabilities at the Site which need to be addressed in the development of the Site for commercial / industrial end-use.

The specific objectives were as follows:

- to characterise soils beneath the Site and the extent to which contamination, if present, may have leached into the underlying deposits; and
- to characterise shallow groundwater beneath the Site, including the depth to groundwater, the direction of groundwater flow and presence and potential significance on contaminant impacts.

1.3 Limitations

In the preparation of this report Ramboll Environ has made reference to the UK regulatory guidance and methodologies, including, but not limited to: CLR11 Model Procedures for the Management of Land Contamination; BS5930:1999 Code of Practice for Site Investigation; BS10175:2011 Code of Practice for the Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites, and the EA Guiding Principles for Land Contamination (GPLC). This report does not constitute a geotechnical assessment of the Site and should not be relied upon for geotechnical appraisal of the proposed development (a geotechnical assessment is being undertaken by other parties).

This review cannot rule out the existence of latent conditions including contamination not identified and defined by the data and information available for Ramboll Environ's review; however, this report is intended, consistent with normal standards of practice and care, to assist the Client in identifying the risks of such latent conditions.

The conclusions presented in this report represent Ramboll Environ's best professional judgment based upon the information available and conditions existing as of the date of this report. In performing its assignment, Ramboll Environ must rely upon publicly available information, information provided by the Client and information provided by third-parties. Accordingly, the conclusions in this report are valid only to the extent that the information provided to Ramboll Environ was accurate and complete.

This review is not intended as legal advice, nor is it an exhaustive review of Site conditions or facility compliance. Ramboll Environ makes no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, about the conditions of the Site.

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of the Client and may not be relied upon by any other person or entity without Ramboll Environ's prior express written permission.

1.4 Report Layout

The report is structured in the following way:-

- Section 1: describes the background to the report and sets out the objectives of the investigation;
- Section 2: describes the current Site layout and summarises pertinent desktop information;
- Section 3: introduces a preliminary conceptual site model for the Site and describes the investigation strategy, sets out the sampling and analysis rationale/techniques;
- Section 4: describes the findings of the investigation, including the ground and groundwater conditions and summarises field evidence of contamination;

Section 5: summarises the laboratory chemical analysis results for soils and groundwaters and screens the data against risk based Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC) for human health and controlled waters devised by Ramboll Environ; and

Section 6: screens ground gas data against generic screening criteria, summarises the results of ground gas monitoring and discusses potential risks to the built environment.

2. SITE DESCRIPTION

2.1 Site Setting

The Site is located approximately 10 km to the north of Wolverhampton City Centre, at National Grid Reference 391566, 309885 (see Figure 1, Appendix 1 for Site location). The Site forms an approximate horseshoe shape and occupies an area of approximately 194.1 hectares. The northern Site boundary is formed by the A5 road, the western Site boundary formed by the A449 (Stafford Road), the southern Site boundary formed by Vicarage Road and Junction 12 of the M6 motorway is located approximately 250 m to the north-east of the Site.

The horseshoe shape of the Site wraps around a central off-site area ('central area') which is composed primarily of (working from the north anti-clockwise) Calf Heath Wood, an area of hardstanding previously occupied by a chemical works and an associated undeveloped area, the SI Group works, and the northern part of the Four Ashes Industrial Estate. The Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal runs through this central area as does a railway line. Four Ashes Industrial Estate is located adjacent to the southern Site boundary, extending to 490 m south. Residential properties (from 70 m south) are located on Station Road which is approximately 130 m to the south of the western side of the Site. South of the eastern side of the Site boundary are several scattered residential properties (some located directly adjacent to the Site boundary) and agricultural land.

To the east, north and west (outside the 'horseshoe') the land surrounding the Site primarily comprises open (greenfield) land used for agricultural purposes. Small residential and commercial properties are located along the A5 to the north of the Site, including a petrol filling station and a nursery/garden centre. Calf Heath Reservoir is located adjacent to the north-eastern Site boundary and light industrial units are located adjacent to the northern Site boundary.

2.2 Site Description

The Site forms an approximate horseshoe shape occupying an area of approximately 194.1 hectares. The topography of the Site is gently undulating with a gentle rise to the east. The corners of the Site are at the following elevations:

- NE: 113 m above Ordnance Datum (AOD);
- SE: 116 m AOD;
- NW: 105 m AOD; and
- SW: 102 m AOD.

The horseshoe can be arbitrarily split into three sections for ease of description – referred to herein as the western, northern and eastern parts. Figure 2, Appendix 1, details the Site layout and particular features within the Site boundary.

A railway line is orientated north-south along the eastern boundary of the western arm of the horseshoe creating a parcel of land between the railway and the A449 ('the western part'). The 'northern part' of the horseshoe is formed by land located between the railway (to the west) and Calf Heath Reservoir (to the east). The Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal runs approximately north-south through the centre of the northern part, bisecting it. The 'eastern part' is the land aligned along Vicarage Road and is formed from a number of agricultural fields, part of Calf Heath Wood and part of the Salop quarry.

Western Part

The western part comprises a narrow section (two fields wide) of open agricultural land, characterised by drainage channels, hedges and trees, and bisected by Gravelly Way orientated west-east; essentially bisecting the western part into two areas, a northern and southern

section. The eastern boundary of this area is formed by the railway line, which is sited in a cutting varying between 1 – 5 m below ground level (bgl). Fir Tree Cottage (off-site residential property) is located adjacent to the south-western Site boundary. A small copse of trees is located adjacent to the railway line, and a small pond is located in the south. A copse and marsh is located in the north-west.

The southern area of this western part is currently owned by the SI Group with a number of monitoring / abstraction wells situated across this portion of land. The boreholes are generally installed on a concrete pad with two steel protective rails at either side. Some of the wells were enclosed in small individual compounds with steel security fencing and secured with a lock. The wells varied in size although typically, the top of the well was approximately 1 m above ground level. The unenclosed wells were locked with a padlock. The wells relate to on-site remediation / groundwater monitoring works.

Northern Part

The northern part primarily comprises open agricultural land, interspersed with trees, hedgerows and small ponds. The canal runs through this area, set approximately 0.5 m below Site level, and is lined with trees on the east side. Two copses, one with ponds, and a number of scattered individual landscape trees, are located between the railway and the canal. Inset into this area, but off-site, are a number of residential and light commercial properties aligned along Croft Lane and the northern part of the on-site canal. Unmarked storage buildings are situated to the west of the canal; however, situated outside of the boundary.

The east of this area is occupied by an active sand and gravel quarry (Salop Quarry) with a new road to access it from the north via the A5. During the Phase II ESA, the active area of the quarry had extended further south and was observed to be stripping top soil from fields adjacent to the southern Site boundary, thereby extending the quarry from the north-east through to the southern boundary, all directly east of Calf Heath Wood.

Eastern Part

The eastern part comprises open agricultural land lined with hedgerows and part of Calf Heath Wood. Its boundary is formed by Vicarage Road and Woodside Farm is located adjacent off-site.

2.3 Site Operations

The majority of the Site (other than the quarry, see below) is largely utilised for agriculture. The Site has a small number of access roads and paths for maintenance works for the canal and the railway as well as an access road to Gailey Park Industrial Estate, Gravelly Way, Four Ashes.

The following activities were observed either during the Site walkover (January 2015) or during the Phase II ESA (November 2015):

- a temporary boot wash and staff comfort facility (temporary portable cabin) for rail workers was present in the western part at the southern end by the railway for temporary use and was identified during the Site walkover, but not present from at least October 2015 during the intrusive works. Some equipment was stored in this location within a steel container. Railway workers reported that there were no generators or tanks for fuels or oils at this facility, and none were observed during the Site inspection;
- Calf Heath Quarry has been in operation in the north-east of the Site since March 2012. Salop Sand and Gravel Ltd have an Environmental Permit (not available to view during the Site inspection) to extract sand and gravel from six fields in total over 25 years. The extraction works are phased and at the time of the investigation the works had begun across Phase 4B in the southern portion of the Site with the stripping of topsoil to reveal the underlying superficial deposits for quarrying. The storage of fuels was observed during the Phase II ESA

which included a number of mobile above-ground storage tanks with pumps and generators adjacent. A number of 205-litre drums were observed with no secondary containment. Some oily residues (sheen) were observed on the wet ground adjacent to the storage of fuels and chemicals.

3. PRELIMINARY RISK ASSESSMENT

The following information was collated prior to the Phase II ESA to identify potential areas of concern to target during the intrusive works. The preliminary Conceptual Site Model (CSM) is a simplified representation of the environmental conditions at, and in the vicinity of the Site, and is used to initially identify potential sources, potentially sensitive receptors and potential contaminant linkages.

3.1 Potential Sources of Contamination

Potential for Contamination based on current on-site activities prior to investigation:

- The majority of the Site (approximately 85% of the total Site area) comprises open land of agricultural appearance with a **low** potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination. 15% of the Site comprises active areas of a sand and gravel quarry, and potentially contaminative activities (including storage and use of oils and fuels) are limited to a small sub-section. Housekeeping practices were observed to be relatively poor and use of secondary containment was limited, with storage and use of oils and fuels over unsurfaced ground noted in a few locations. However no signs of significant leaks or spills were noted and none were reported by the Site contact. Overall, the potential for significant soil and groundwater contamination in the quarry section of the Site is considered to be **low-moderate**.

Potential for Contamination based on historic on-site activities prior to investigation:

- From at least 1883 the Site was largely undeveloped agricultural land with a **low** potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination.
- Anecdotal information suggests limited storage of fireworks in the centre of the Site, the specific location could not be identified. As such there is a **low-moderate** potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination as a result of this storage.
- Four Ashes Quarry landfill site, located in the south-east of the Site, was active from July 1982 until December 1985 and accepted inert waste. Based on current information available, the potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination to exist within the location of the former on-site landfill due to historic uses is considered to be **moderate**.

Potential for Contamination based on current off-site activities:

- The majority of the Site is surrounded by undeveloped land with several residential properties and a few light industrial / commercial units located adjacent to the Site boundary.
- Four Ashes Industrial Estate and the SI Group are located within the central off-site area, and these comprise numerous large units of industrial / commercial appearance with the potential for re-fuelling activities and hazardous waste storage. In general there is a **low** potential for significant soil and groundwater contamination as a result of current off-site activities. The exception being the off-site SI Group works where there is **low-moderate** potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination as a result of current off-site activities. This potential risk is present for any neighbouring land with a similar usage, however it is noted that the SI Group facility is under regulatory control (Environmental Permit), with strict compliance requirements for the storage and management of hazardous materials.

Potential for Contamination based on historic off-site activities:

- Historically the majority of the Site has been surrounded by undeveloped land with a **low** potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination. Historical potentially contaminative activities in the vicinity that have been present within a 250 m radius of the Site include Four Ashes Industrial Estate which has been occupied by chemical works since

the mid-1920s, and by a carbon works and a tar and chemical works since the mid-1950s. The potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination to exist at the Site as a result of these off-site activities is considered to be **high** and it is known there is significantly impacted groundwater in the south-west of the Site, which comprises phenol contamination as a result of off-site historic activities. A remediation strategy has been developed and approved by regulatory bodies, which is expected to last between 12 and 20 years to remove a significant proportion of contaminated groundwater via a pump and treat method.

- Historic landfill sites are also located to the south-east of the Site. The potential for significant soil or groundwater contamination to exist at the Site as a result of the off-site landfills is considered to be **low-moderate**.
- At the time of commencement of the intrusive site works (as works commenced) there was anecdotal reference to former munition works within off-site land (within the location of the current SI Group facility). This suggestion was purely anecdotal and not verified by any previous information. However, taking a precautionary approach Ramboll Environ included an explosives analytical suite within groundwater samples in the south-west of the Site (this location was chosen given the anticipated direction of groundwater flow).

3.2 Site Environmental Setting / Potential Pathways

- The Site is located on a Secondary A Aquifer (superficial deposits) which is further underlain by a Principal Aquifer (sandstone formation) and there are five sensitive groundwater abstractions within 2 km. Approximately 85% of the Site is situated within an Environment Agency designated Groundwater Source Protection Zone (SPZ) 3 Total Catchment; the remaining 15% (north-western corner) of the Site is situated within a Zone 2 (Outer Zone) SPZ. Overall, the hydrogeological sensitivity in the vicinity of the Site is considered to be **high**, furthermore the vulnerability of the groundwater resources is considered to be **high** due to the lack of extensive building/hardstanding coverage of the Site, and the presence of abstractions including two for potable water supply located 1.39 km west and 1.49 km south.
- The Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal is located in the west of the Site and the Calf Heath Reservoir is located immediately off-site to the north-east. There are three licensed surface water abstractions on-site and a further 18 within a 2 km radius. None of these are considered to be for a sensitive use. Overall, the hydrological sensitivity and vulnerability of the Site are considered to be **moderate-high**.
- The Site is situated outside a currently designated floodplain, In general terms this means the risk of the Site flooding from rivers or seas is less than 0.1% (1 in 1000).
- Four Ashes SSSI is located 140 m south of the Site, there are no other designated ecologically sensitive sites within a 1 km radius of the Site.

3.3 Potential Receptors present

Table 3-1: Potential Receptors present at the Site

Potential Receptors to Contamination (if Present)			Receptor Present?
Humans	On-site	The site is currently in use as agricultural land with a quarry; there is very limited coverage with hardstanding.	Yes
	On-site	Future site users – the site is proposed to be redeveloped for industrial/commercial use.	Yes
	On-site	Controlled Waters for both groundwater and surface water:	Yes

Potential Receptors to Contamination (if Present)			Receptor Present?
Water Environment		<p>Groundwater is expected to be present in the superficial deposits and Wildmoor/Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation, both classified as receptors, the latter as a Principal Aquifer.</p> <p>The Site is predominantly situated on a groundwater SPZ III with an area in the north-west designated at SPZ II.</p> <p>A number of watercourses are observed to traverse the Site, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an unnamed drain flowing across the northern area of the western part which reportedly connects to a culvert underneath the railway and then emanates on the eastern side of the railway to a drain (the eastern section of this drain was not observed to be flowing during the intrusive works); and • an unnamed drain flowing on-site and along the northern boundary. 	
	Off-site	<p>Surface water features within the surrounding land include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calf heath reservoir immediately off-site to the north-east; and • Saredon Brook (300m south at its nearest point) with a sluice connecting to an unknown drain/swale at 280m south. 	Yes
Ecological Receptors	On-site	There are no designated ecological sites present on-site; however, the Site is formed from a number of fields with hedgerows across the Site, woodlands and a number of surface water features.	Unknown. Further ecological assessment is being undertaken and will be reported under separate cover.
	Off-site	Four Ashes SSSI is located 140 m south of the Site	Yes
Built Environment	On-site	<p>No current and permanent buildings are cited within the Site boundary; however underground infrastructure is likely to be present in the form of land drains, electricity and gas supply as well as water and sewerage assets.</p> <p>The Site is proposed to be redeveloped for industrial/commercial use with underground structures anticipated.</p>	Yes

The potential presence of contamination was not expected to preclude the future commercial / industrial redevelopment of the Site. However, further action (such as an intrusive investigation and/or remedial action) was recommended. The Phase 1 ESA concluded that the investigation should comprise assessment of the Site’s contaminative profile specifically relevant to the proposed development, and early consultation with the relevant regulatory authorities; the Environment Agency and South Staffordshire District Council.

3.4 Preliminary Conceptual Model

In the UK, a risk-based approach is used to assess the potential impact associated with soil or groundwater contamination, as summarised in the Preliminary Conceptual Site Model (refer to Table 3.2). The groundwater underlying the Site is reported to migrate to the west, this suggests that any groundwater contamination caused from current or historical activities in Four Ashes Industrial Estate are likely to affect the south-west of the Site. The land in the east of the Site has remained largely undeveloped throughout the Site history; therefore since there are no significant sources of groundwater contamination, it was considered less likely that significant contamination is present in the groundwater underlying this portion of the Site.

Remedial works are ongoing in the south-west of the Site associated with the known phenol groundwater contamination; it is considered that these remedial works can continue during and following redevelopment of the Site (although there are a number of constraints to be overcome).

The preliminary conceptual site model is a simplified representation of the environmental conditions at, and in the vicinity of the Site, and is used to initially identify potential sources, potentially sensitive receptors and potential contaminant linkages.

Table 3.2: Preliminary Conceptual Site Model

Source	Pathway ²	Receptor ³	Risk of Contaminant Linkage ⁴
<p>Current use of Site as undeveloped agricultural land (85% approximately). A sand and gravel quarry is located in the north-west of the Site (approximately 15% of the Site) and the production and storage of aggregate, mortar and screed, and concrete are also undertaken by separate companies from the quarry. A small section of the quarry is utilised for bulk oil and fuel storage, and for maintenance activities both on unsurfaced ground and on good quality concrete hardstanding. Use of secondary containment is not consistent.</p>	<p>Leaching to Groundwater & Groundwater Flow.</p>	<p>Groundwater in the superficial deposits and Wildmoor / Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation.</p>	<p>Low (agriculture). No significant on-site potential contamination sources from current use. There is potential for low-level herbicide / pesticide applications. However, following liaison with Site contacts there are no known areas of agricultural waste burial or activities of potential concern such as sheep 'dipping'. Moderate (quarry). Some unbanded bulk storage of fuels and oils over unsurfaced ground; however the area affected is relatively small and there are no signs or reports of significant leaks or spills. There are three sensitive abstractions within a 1 km radius of the Site including an abstraction for potable water supply 1.39 km west of the Site.</p>
	<p>Surface water run-off.</p>	<p>Surface water as controlled water.</p>	<p>Low. No significant on-site potential contamination sources from agricultural use. Process water at the quarry is controlled and retained onsite and settled within a lagoon as part of the quarry's Environmental Permit. Potential receptors include the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal which is located on-site in the west and the Calf Heath Reservoir which is situated immediately off-site to the north-east. There are no sensitive surface water abstractions within 2 km of the Site.</p>

²Pathway: mechanism or route by which a contaminant comes into contact with, or otherwise effects, a receptor.

³Receptor: persons, living organisms, ecological systems and controlled waters that could be adversely affected by the contaminants.

⁴Risk: probability of the occurrence of, and magnitude or the consequences of, an unwanted adverse effect on a receptor.

	Dermal contact / ingestion.	Site buildings, users and neighbours.	Low to Moderate. No significant on-site potential contamination sources from current use. Buildings present on-site comprise metal containers and elevated portable cabins, and limited users of the Site.
Potential sources of contamination relating to historic use on site include; A historical landfill is recorded to be present on-site in the south-east and a gravel pit was infilled in the north-west of the Site by 1902.	Leaching to Groundwater & Groundwater Flow.	Groundwater in the superficial deposits and Wildmoor / Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation.	Low to Moderate. Potential contamination from historical activities cannot be ruled out. Limited low permeability superficial deposits are present to protect the sandstone aquifer.
		Surface water as controlled water via connectivity with groundwater flow.	Low. Potential contamination from historical activities cannot be ruled out. The nearest receptor is the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal which is located on-site in the west and the Calf Heath Reservoir which is situated immediately off-site to the north-east. The Canal is considered likely to be a sealed unit and thus not in continuity with shallow groundwater flow.
	Dermal contact / ingestion.	Site buildings, users and neighbours.	Low to Moderate. Potential contamination from historical activities cannot be ruled out and there is potential for isolated pockets of contaminants to be located within soils or groundwater on-site. Potential Site users include employees and contractors of the quarry in the north-east of the Site and staff working on the railway. There is also potential for the public to access the Site as the area is not secured. The proposed development will likely comprise the placement of hardstanding cover across a significant portion of the Site, effectively breaking the potential direct contact pathway with future users of the Site. However, a potential short term risk would be posed to future construction workers during the redevelopment process such as during installation of foundations and utility services.
	Vapours/ground gases		Low to Moderate (vapour). Potential for vapours from historic use of the Site. There is no hardstanding and only approximately five small buildings currently onsite therefore there is limited opportunity for any vapours to accumulate to a

			<p>hazardous level. There is a moderate potential for a pollutant linkage to exist with regards to vapour ingress into any future development for both sub-surface and above ground buildings, particularly in the SI Group Land.</p> <p>Low to Moderate (ground gas): There is the potential for ground gas from organic agricultural deposits likely present across the site (and from the historic landfill area), which may affect future development, particularly within any sub-surface or basement construction. Ground gas assessment is recommended.</p>
<p>Potential current and historical off-site contamination sources in the vicinity of the site include: Multiple chemical works located within Four Ashes Industrial Estate from c.1924; Carbon works 80 m off-site from the c.1974; Engineering works, depots and warehouses immediately off-site from c.1954; A petrol filling station 40 m north from the c.1975; Historical landfill sites immediately south of the Site; and Sand and gravel works 200 m south from c.1954.</p>	<p>Leaching onto Site in Groundwater & Groundwater Flow.</p>	<p>Groundwater in the superficial deposits and Wildmoor / Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation.</p>	<p>High. The presence of potential contamination sources from off-site activities cannot be ruled out. Third party reports indicate that there is contamination of phenols in the groundwater, located beneath Four Ashes Industrial Estate. The associated plumes are reported to migrate to the west, potentially affecting the south-west of the Site.</p>
	<p>Vapours and Ground Gases.</p>	<p>Site buildings, users and neighbours.</p>	<p>Moderate-High. Potential for ground gases and vapours from historic use of surroundings cannot be ruled out, particularly due to the number of historic landfills located immediately off-site to the south-east.</p>

3.5 Site Investigation Strategy

The intrusive investigation works were carried out by Waldeck using sub-contractors RSA who in turn employed further sub-contractors for specific works within the geotechnical assessment.

Ramboll Environ carried out the Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) in tandem with the geotechnical investigation. The works were supervised by Alison Huggins, Emily Betts, Damian Luscombe and Paul Andrews of Ramboll Environ with the intrusive works undertaken between 19th October and 6th November 2015.

The environmental works comprised 60 exploratory locations for environmental assessment purposes, some of which comprised deeper boreholes and some shallower window sample or trial pits.

The following exploratory locations were advanced for environmental assessment:

- 26 no. deeper excavations with groundwater monitoring wells installed;
- 24 no. shallow excavations with dedicated gas monitoring wells installed; and
- 10 no. shallow excavations (BH103, BH202, TP401, TP407, TP412, TP413, TP415, TP416, TP419 and TP424) for soil sampling purposes only with no environmental monitoring wells installed. These exploratory locations were backfilled with clean arisings (trial pits) and capped with bentonite clay (shallow borehole).

Deeper excavations as groundwater monitoring wells

The deep exploratory locations were advanced using either cable percussion or rotary drilling techniques to a maximum depth of either 10m bgl or 20m bgl respectively.

In total 26 no. groundwater monitoring wells were installed across the Site (BH101, BH102, BH103A, BH106, BH107, BH108, BH109, BH110, BH112, BH113, BH201, BH203, BH205, BH209, BH210, BH211, BH212, BH213, BH215, BH217, BH219, BH220, BH221, BH222, BH223 and BH224).

Groundwater monitoring wells were installed to ensure a minimum of 3 m groundwater column following groundwater level stabilisation.

Shallow excavations as gas monitoring wells

These exploratory locations were advanced using either dynamic sampling techniques or using cable percussion techniques to a maximum depth of 4m bgl or 10m bgl respectively.

In total 24 no. gas monitoring wells were installed at varying locations across the Site (WS301-WS304, WS308 to WS311, WS313, WS314, WS317 to WS322, WS324, BH204, BH206 to BH208, BH214, BH216 and BH218).

In general the installation of the gas monitoring wells consisted of a maximum depth of 4m bgl with a minimum of 1m non-screened section at the top to ensure sufficient 'seal' of the monitoring well.

3.5.1 Investigation Works

The following scope of works was undertaken as part of the Environmental Assessment:

- Soils were logged and sampled at regular intervals throughout the soil profile which included on-site screening of soil samples for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) using a hand held photo-ionisation detector (PID).
- Soils were submitted to an accredited independent laboratory (Jones Environmental Services) for analysis of a range of contaminants determined based on the Site's current and historic

uses including potentially harmful elements, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs), Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs and SVOCs) asbestos (identification and quantification where present), pH, phenolic compounds, pesticide, herbicides and sulphate.

- Groundwater level monitoring was undertaken on all installed monitoring wells on twelve (12) occasions across a four month period.
- Groundwater sampling was conducted on two (2) occasions at all groundwater monitoring wells and six (6) specific surface water locations.
- Groundwater samples were submitted to an accredited independent laboratory (Jones Environmental Services) for analysis of a range of contaminants based on the Site’s current and historic uses similar to the soils and included potentially harmful elements such as metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs), VOCs and SVOCs, pH, phenolic compounds, pesticide, herbicides and sulphate and hardness. Additionally select groundwater samples were analysed for a standard suite of explosives.

Exploratory holes were located to ensure sufficient coverage of the Site and where possible close to potential sources of contamination and in areas close to receptors that may be considered down-gradient of any potential contamination or adjacent to potential receptors. Details of the strata encountered and monitoring installation construction are presented on the exploratory hole logs included as Appendix 2. A plan showing the location of the boreholes including those installed with monitoring wells is presented in Annex 1 as Figure 3.

3.6 Ground Gas Monitoring

Four rounds of ground gas monitoring have been undertaken using a GA5000 portable gas monitor and PID to detected VOCs. The ground gas monitoring visits were undertaken across the 1st and 2nd December 2015; 21st and 22nd December 2015; 7th and 8th January 2016; and 9th and 10th February 2016.

3.7 Sample Location Rationale

The rationale for positioning the sampling locations is described in Table 3.3 below. Overall, sample locations were devised to obtain information on ground conditions across the Site and to target the identified potential sources of contamination, as identified during the Phase 1 ESA walkover.

Table 3.3: Exploratory Hole Positioning Rationale

Exploratory Hole	Location	Rationale
BH221, BH112 and WS322	Located in the western side of the eastern part of the 'horseshoe'.	Identified as historic infilling at this location and adjacent to a large electrical sub-station.
TP407, TP412, BH208, BH106 and BH209	Located in the north-east area within the quarry.	Targeting the quarry and in particular the above ground fuel storage identified during the Site inspection.
WS309, WS310, WS311, WS313, WS314, BH108,	Located in the central/eastern area all within or immediately adjacent to Calf Heath Wood.	Specifically targeting the woodland area where disused unknown drums were observed on the ground during the Site investigation (likely to be pheasant feed). The wood is currently in use for weekend game shoots.

Exploratory Hole	Location	Rationale
BH212 and BH215		
WS308, WS317, BH218, WS324, BH211, BH213, BH107, BH217, BH110, BH219, BH220, WS324, BH224 and BH113	All located within the southern side of the western part of the Site.	Targeting general coverage as well as specific locations within the area previously identified to contain groundwater impacted with phenolic compounds. This area of the Site is undergoing continuous remediation/groundwater pumping and monitoring.
BH102	Located on-site and adjacent to the northern boundary and to the west of the canal.	To target the off-site Petrol Filling Station and act as a boundary location for the assessment.

The locations for the remainder of the exploratory locations were selected to ensure that the Site area was covered sufficiently as an initial assessment of the Site and identified potential contamination sources.

3.11 Sample Acquisition and Analysis

3.11.1 Soils

Soil sampling was undertaken during the works. Soil arising's from exploratory locations were examined visually and logged broadly in accordance with BS 5930:1999 and the European/British Standards BS EN ISO 14688 (for soils). Ramboll Environ has been provided with a draft copy of the borehole logs, issued by RSA, a copy of which is presented within Appendix 2.

Selected samples were placed into containers appropriate to the type of analysis being undertaken and stored in cool boxes. An independent UKAS and MCERTS accredited laboratory, Jones Environmental Ltd, was contracted for all analysis. The explosive suite was sub-contracted to BAE Systems. Chain of custody documentation was maintained to track samples and to fulfil QA/QC requirements.

Soil samples were selected for submission for laboratory analysis based on their visual appearance, observations of potential contamination and potential contaminants associated with former uses. A minimum of one sample per location was obtained.

Selected soil samples were tested on-site for the presence of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) using a photo-ionisation detector (PID), calibrated in accordance with Ramboll Environ's Quality Management procedures. The PID screens for a wide range of VOCs but does not indicate a specific compound; therefore, the results of the PID screening provide a semi-quantitative indication of the concentration of VOCs present in soil pore spaces.

An additional PID calibrated to detect phenol was taken to Site and used during works and subsequent environmental monitoring within the area of the Site where groundwater is understood to be impacted from phenol. The results of the PID screening are discussed in Section 4.2.1.

3.11.2 Groundwater

Groundwater was sampled across two distinct events: 24th and 25th December 2015 and also across 13th and 14th January 2016. The monitoring wells were developed on 18th and 19th December 2015 which entailed the pumping of groundwater from each well for at least 10 times the volume of the groundwater within the well, or removal of such groundwater volume to 'dry out' the well a minimum of three times.

Prior to sampling, the depth to the resting groundwater level as well as the base of the monitoring wells was measured. The wells were purged prior to sampling to ensure that a volume of at least 3 well volumes was removed; however a small number of the wells were identified to have a reasonably slow recharge rate at which point an appropriate 'grab' sample was obtained. Standard physiochemical parameters were monitored on-site using a Quattro Pro YSI Water Quality Meter, results are detailed within Appendix 5C.

The recovered samples were placed in containers supplied by the laboratory and stored in cool boxes. All samples were dispatched accompanied by chain of custody documentation to the analytical laboratory.

3.12 Analytical Strategy

The analytical strategy for the Site investigation was developed with reference to information regarding the areas of concern identified during the Phase 1 Site walkover, the activities which are known to have taken place on-site, and observations during the Site investigation.

The chemical analytical strategy employed for the assessment is summarised in Table 3.4. Groundwater and surface water sampling was conducted twice and numbers given within the table refer to samples obtained per sampling event.

Table 3.4: Analytical Strategy

Analytical Suite	Rationale	No. of soil samples submitted	No. of groundwater samples submitted	No. of surface water samples submitted
Metals (arsenic, boron, beryllium, cadmium, total chromium, hexavalent chromium, copper, mercury, nickel, lead, selenium, vanadium, and zinc)	Typically associated with Made Ground	89	26	6
pH	Increased or decreased pH can be associated with Made Ground	89	26	6
Total Cyanide	Typically associated with Made Ground and landfills.	89	26	6
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG inc. BTEX compounds)	Typically associated with fuels and oils.	89	26	6

Analytical Suite	Rationale	No. of soil samples submitted	No. of groundwater samples submitted	No. of surface water samples submitted
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) – USEPA16	Typically associated with fuels and oils.	89	26	6
Total Phenols	Typically associated with Made Ground and also chemicals used within the SI Group land.	89	26	6
Speciated Phenols	Associated with the use of phenolic compounds as those identified to have impacted groundwater within the south-western part of the Site.	0	9	4
Asbestos Screen and Identification	Typically associated with older buildings and may be found in Made Ground.	56	N/A	N/A
Sulphate	May be associated with Made Ground.	89	26	6
Natural Moisture Content	Used in assessment of asbestos fibre release/dust generation potential.	12	N/A	N/A
Total Organic Content (TOC)	Used to identify organic rich material to understand the potential leaching of contaminants (if present) and to identify potential areas of concern regarding ground gases.	10	N/A	N/A
Volatile Organic compounds	Typically associated with fuels and associated with chemicals used within the SI Group land.	14	26	6
Semi-Volatile Organic compounds		12	0	0

FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE

Analytical Suite	Rationale	No. of soil samples submitted	No. of groundwater samples submitted	No. of surface water samples submitted
Pesticide and herbicide screen	Typically associated with agricultural land.	8	10	0
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Typically associated with transformer oils or hydraulic equipment such as within electrical substations.	5	6	0
Explosives Suite (across one groundwater monitoring round only)	Associated with the use of explosives such as firework storage.	0	6	0
Ammoniacal nitrogen, Chloride, Nitrate, Nitrite, Ortho-phosphate and sulphide	Associated with general agricultural areas and particularly within Nitrate Vulnerable Zones and in areas of heavy farming.	0	26	6
Hardness	To be used as part of the groundwater assessment given its value alters the metal compound's availability.	0	26	6

4. SITE INVESTIGATION WORKS

4.1 Soils/Geology

A separate Geotechnical Assessment was conducted by Waldeck with a copy of the exploratory logs (Report Number: 14-1015-WDK-G-Log Report, Revision 1.0) issued to Ramboll Environ, a copy of exploratory logs is provided in Appendix 2.

The strata encountered beneath the Site were found to be broadly consistent with published geological information. The sequence of strata encountered from the ground surface is summarised below.

4.1.1 Made Ground

An absence of potentially impacted Made Ground was evident across the Site, with the exception of BH112 and BH212. A depth of approximately 2.5m of infill material was observed within BH112 comprising a gravelly clay with plastic, glass, concrete and pieces of petrified wood and a silty gravel with brick was observed within shallow deposits at BH212.

Shallow deposits (<1m bgl) across the Site consisted of a clayey topsoil and/or grass cover. At the time of the investigation works, the western part of the Site had been cultivated with winter crops. Fields within the northern part of the Site had not been cultivated and were covered in the previous year's crop stubble and grass. Fields along the southern/eastern part of the Site consisted of grass covered top soil. At the time of the investigation the quarry had moved onto Phase 4b of the works and topsoil had been stripped from the southern fields and placed into stockpiles on-site and adjacent to the southern boundary.

4.1.2 Superficial deposits

Glacial drift deposits consisted of brown/orange/red fine to coarse sand with varying amounts of sandstone, mudstone and quartzite gravel with occasional sandy gravel deposits present.

Alluvial material was observed within BH103 and BH103A consisting of variable clayey sand and gravels. Additionally a layer of peat and silt was observed within BH103 at a depth of between 0.8m and 1.5m bgl. This area was observed to be marshland during subsequent monitoring visits and stretches from BH103 to BH103A, extending a third of the distance across the field towards BH205. An oily residue was observed to be leaching from the marshland with a sheen observed on the surface water, indicative of inorganic microbial action within the deposits due to stagnated water. The groundwater level at BH103A was observed to lie approximately 0.8m above the ground level during the Site investigation and was considered potentially be artesian in nature or alternatively this may relate to issues regarding insufficient land drainage.

Mudstone deposits were observed within BH101 at a depth of between 4.35m and 8.8m bgl.

4.1.3 Solid Geology

The solid geology at the Site consisted of weathered Sandstone (Bromsgrove Sandstone) comprising red/brown silty, fine to medium sand underlies the superficial drift at the Site and tends to increase in strength with depth. The depth to the top of the Sandstone varied and in general was observed within 10m of the ground level across the Site.

4.1.4 Evidence of Contamination in Soils

The following olfactory and visual evidence of contamination was observed during the intrusive works:

- BH112: A depth of approximately 2.5m of infill material was observed at BH112, located in the suspected landfill area in the south. The fill comprised a gravelly clay with plastic, glass and pieces of petrified wood and a minor organic odour was observed at this depth and location, related direct headspace PID readings of no more than 2.2 parts per million (ppm) were observed. This identified infill area was not observed within BH221 or WS322 and is therefore likely to be limited in area cover, a suitable sample was obtained from this infill material.
- BH217: Strong volatile odours were observed at depths of approximately 5-6m below ground level at BH217 (adjacent to railway in the centre of the SI Group land) with a minor odour at BH218 (central area within the SI Group land). This strong odour corresponded to high headspace PID readings of 20ppm at BH217 and PID readings of more than 120ppm were observed emanating from the open well. No elevated PID readings were observed at BH218 within soils; however, the volatile odour was observed during drilling.
- BH212: An unknown and potentially inorganic odour was observed within shallow made ground at BH212 located in the centre of the woodland area with blue glassy slag observed within the topsoil, a corresponding headspace PID reading of 0.6ppm was observed. A strong organic odour was observed emanating during subsequent monitoring from the ground approximately 2m distance from the borehole BH212, considered likely to be horse/cattle manure.
- Limited organic material was observed within BH103, likely to be peat, between 0.4-1.0m bgl, associated with a nearby drain/marsh area of the site. The drilling at this location was stopped at approximately 5m given a high water table and relocated further south (BH103A). This area was observed to be a marshland with oily residue observed on some of the stagnating water at surface. The area extends from BH103 south to BH103A and approximately one third distance to the east towards BH205. The peat deposits were not observed within BH205 or BH103.
- A hardcore material comprising blue and white glassy slag coarse and cobble sized gravel was observed on internal access roads within the woodland area in the centre of the Site. Additionally a number of bricks were observed at BH215 within the woodland, likely to have either been associated with former tracks or placed in this position historically.

Headspace Screening

A total of 345 soil samples were screened in the field for VOC contamination by headspace analysis. In the vast majority of soil samples, VOCs were either at very low concentrations (less than 2.0 ppm) or not detected (<0.1 ppm). The following exceptions were noted:

- 24.3 ppm - BH215 at 0.8m bgl.
- 35.0 ppm – BH203 at 3.8-4.0m bgl.
- 20.0 ppm – BH217 at 6.0m bgl.

4.2 Groundwater

4.2.1 Monitoring Well Installations

Twenty-six (26) cable percussion and rotary exploratory locations were installed with dedicated groundwater monitoring wells (see borehole logs presented in Appendix 2 for details of the installations).

Due to the general shallow nature of the Made Ground and the need to assess the shallow groundwater body, the response zones were all within the underlying natural strata targeting the superficial deposits and the upper weathered layers of the Bromsgrove Sandstone. No monitoring wells were installed to depths of beyond 10m below ground level.

4.2.2 Groundwater Levels

Groundwater monitoring has been conducted on twelve separate occasions. Groundwater levels were monitored between 0.0m bgl (BH103A) and 7.6m bgl (BH201) and generally within the superficial deposits and upper weathered Sandstone. When calculated with Ordnance Datum groundwater levels were observed between 96.423m Above Ordnance Datum (m AOD) within BH201 and 107.78m AOD within BH209. It is likely that water is hydraulically connected between superficial and deeper bedrock deposits. A copy of the monitoring results can be viewed within Appendix 5B and details the specific physiochemical parameters monitored.

When plotting the groundwater levels using Surfer programme, a general westerly groundwater flow was inferred for the majority of the Site including within the SI Group land. This correlates with previous understanding of a westerly groundwater flow direction. Groundwater flow in the north-western part of the Site appears to flow in a northerly direction, which is likely to be affected by the nearby north-south orientated railway set within a cutting of approximately 3-5m depth below ground level. The groundwater flow Surfer plots suggest that the cutting interferes with the shallow groundwater flow direction. It should be noted that the monitoring wells were installed to monitor the 'shallow' groundwater (less than 10m in depth from ground level) and not to make an assessment on deeper groundwater flow. Groundwater level variance was limited to between 0.3m and 4.36m with the highest variance observed within the eastern and northern areas of the site (BH109 and BH209). Given the heavy periods of rain within this area over the 2015 / 2016 winter time, it is anticipated that further variance is likely during drier months where recharge of the groundwater aquifer is reduced.

It is considered likely that the shallow groundwater is hydraulically connected across the Site, although it was noted that some groundwater wells 'recharged' much less quickly than other indicating a changeable permeability depending on local ground conditions.

4.2.3 Evidence of Contamination in Groundwater

The only visual or olfactory evidence of contamination observed within the groundwater and surface water samples was in groundwater obtained from BH217. The groundwater was observed to have an 'oily' feel to the water with a greasy residue observed on the sampling bailer used at this location. A strong volatile organic/solvent odour was noted at this location during subsequent well development, groundwater sampling and also gas monitoring. Beyond BH217, no further visual or olfactory evidence of contamination (such as hydrocarbon sheen or solvent odour) was noted within the groundwater during sampling.

As indicated earlier an oily sheen was observed within the surface water collected in the marshland adjacent to BH103, indicative of anaerobic conditions.

5. CHEMICAL ANALYSIS ASSESSMENT

5.1 Legislative Background

Under Part 2A of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 Section 78A(2), “contaminated land” is defined as “land which appears... to be in such a condition, by reason of substances in, on or under the land, that:

- A. significant harm is being caused or there is a significant possibility of such harm being caused; or
- B. significant pollution of controlled waters is being caused or there is a significant possibility of such pollution being caused”⁵.

Revised statutory guidance (“the Guidance”) for local authorities on how to implement the regime, including the decision-making process on whether land is contaminated land in the legal sense, has been published by Defra and entered into force in April 2012. “Significant harm” is defined in the Guidance on risk based criteria and must be the result of one or more relevant ‘contaminant linkages’ relating to the land. The presence of a contaminant linkage relies on the Source-Pathway-Receptor concept, where all three factors must be present and potentially or actually linked for a potential risk to exist.

The Guidance introduced a new four-category system for classifying land under Part 2A, where Category 1 land poses an unacceptable risk to human health and Category 4 includes land where the level of risk posed is acceptably low. For six common contaminants (benzo(a)pyrene, cadmium, arsenic, benzene, hexavalent chromium and lead), a set of screening values have been developed and endorsed for use by Defra⁶ (the Category 4 Screening Levels, or C4SLs) that describe a level of risk just below the Category 3/4 boundary set in the Statutory Guidance, i.e. where concentrations are below the C4SL, there is no risk or the level of risk is acceptably low.

The pollution of controlled waters is defined in Section 78A(9) of the Act as “the entry into controlled waters of any poisonous, noxious or polluting matter or any solid waste matter”. The new Guidance stresses that the Part 2A regime is designed to identify and deal with ‘significant pollution’ and not lesser levels of pollution.

The risk assessment presented in this report is based on the C4SLs for those contaminants where values are available and a set of generic assessment criteria (the Ramboll Environ GAC) for other contaminants, considered to be threshold-based screening concentrations at which a significant risk is not considered to be present to the relevant receptors.

5.2 Soil Analytical Results

The results of the soil laboratory analyses are summarised below, with the full analytical certificates presented as Appendix 3.

5.2.1 Soils - Inorganics

Table 5.1 below summarises the inorganic compounds present within the analysed samples.

⁵ Water Act 2003 (Commencement No. 11) Order 2012

⁶ SP1010: Development of Category 4 Screening Levels for Assessment of Land Affected by Contamination – Policy Companion Document, Defra, March 2014

Table 5.1: Summary of Inorganic Analysis for Soils

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location and depth of Max Conc. (m bgl)	Guideline Value (Ramboll Environ GAC)	No of samples exceeding	Location of Exceedance
Inorganics							
pH (pH units)	89	3.73	8.93	BH101 9.2-9.4	NA	NA	-
Arsenic	89	<0.5	39.1	BH103A 0.2-0.4	640	0	-
Beryllium	89	<0.5	5.2	WS302 2.8-3.0	417	0	-
Boron (water soluble)	89	<0.1	4.2	BH112 2.5-2.6	192000	0	-
Cadmium	89	<0.1	2.3	BH112 2.5-2.6	410	0	-
Chromium (total)	89	28.5	170.8	BH218 0.2-0.3	30400	0	-
Hexavalent chromium	89	<0.3	1	BH103 1.2-1.4	49	0	-
Copper	89	2	67	BH103 1.2-1.4	71700	0	-
Cyanide (total)	89	<0.5	1	BH103A 0.2-0.4	14000	0	-
Lead	89	<5	191	BH112 2.5-2.6	2300	0	-
Mercury	89	<0.1	0.4	BH223 6.5	4.3	0	-
Nickel	89	3.3	40.5	WS302 2.8-3.0	1790	0	-
Selenium	89	<1	2	BH212 0.8-1.1	13000	0	-
Vanadium	89	6	57	BH212 0.8-1.1	3160	0	-
Zinc	89	5	416	BH103 1.2-1.4	665000	0	-
Sulphate (2:1 Ext g/l)	89	0.0015	0.1236	BH212 0.8-1.1	NC	NA	-
Notes: All concentrations are in mg/kg unless stated Ramboll Environ GAC based on an industrial/commercial land use NC – no criteria NA – not applicable							

Metals were not detected above their respective GAC in any of the samples analysed.

pH values ranged from pH 3.73 (WS313 0-0.2m bgl) to pH 8.93 (BH101 9.2-9.4m bgl). pH values recorded below 4 were observed within the Calf Heath Wood amongst an expanse of pine trees at WS313 0-0.2m bgl (3.73 pH) and BH108 1.1-1.2m bgl (3.88 pH).

Total Sulphate was detected at concentrations above the Methodology Detection Limit (MDL) in 58 out of 89 samples submitted for analysis. The highest concentration detected was 123.6 mg/l at BH212 0.8-1.1m bgl located in the centre of the woodland corresponding to silty gravel with moderate inorganic odour.

Total Cyanide was detected at concentrations above the MDL in 5 out 89 samples analysed. A maximum concentration of 1 mg/kg was detected at BH103A 0.2-0.4m bgl.

Asbestos – Fifty-six (56) samples from the Made Ground were submitted for asbestos screening. One (1) of those samples were identified by the laboratory as containing quantifiable amosite asbestos fibres (BH112 at 1.1-1.2m bgl). Quantification testing reported 0.008 mass % described as a ‘small bundle of fibres’. The potential for exposure of ground-workers involved in any future redevelopment works at the Site to asbestos in soil should be considered at the design stage of any planned works at this particular location.

5.2.2 Soils - Organics

Table 5.2 below summarises the data for the organic compounds.

Concentrations of determinands detected above their respective analytical MDLs have been screened against corresponding GAC for human health considering commercial/ industrial site use.

Table 5.2: Summary of Organic Analysis for Soils

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location of Max Conc.	Guideline Value (Ramboll Environ GAC)	No of samples exceeding	Location of Exceedance
PAHs							
Naphthalene	89	<0.04	1.88	BH212 0.8-1.1	75	0	-
Acenaphthylene	89	<0.03	0.48	BH212 0.8-1.1	85.5	0	-
Acenaphthene	89	<0.05	5.1	BH212 0.8-1.1	56.7	0	-
Fluorene	89	<0.04	5.04	BH212 0.8-1.1	30.8	0	-
Phenanthrene	89	<0.03	22.07	BH212 0.8-1.1	21900	0	-
Anthracene	89	<0.04	7.99	BH212 0.8-1.1	522000	0	-
Fluoranthene	89	<0.03	22.73	BH212 0.8-1.1	22600	0	-
Pyrene	89	<0.03	16.48	BH212 0.8-1.1	54300	0	-
Benzo(a)anthracene	89	<0.06	6.26	BH212 0.8-1.1	15.6	0	-
Chrysene	89	<0.02	6.67	BH212 0.8-1.1	13.1	0	-
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	89	<0.05	7.96	BH212 0.8-1.1	17	0	-
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	89	<0.02	3.1	BH212 0.8-1.1	18.6	0	-
Benzo(a)pyrene	89	<0.04	6.91	BH212 0.8-1.1	77	0	-
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	89	<0.04	4.91	BH212 0.8-1.1	18.5	0	-
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	89	<0.04	0.93	BH212 0.8-1.1	18.6	0	-
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	89	<0.04	3.9	BH212 0.8-1.1	18.8	0	-
Hydrocarbons							
>C5-C6 Aliphatic	89	<0.1	0.2	BH210 2.5-3.0	368	0	-
>C6-C8 Aliphatic	89	<0.1	0.7	BH210 2.5-3.0	157	0	-
>C8-C10 Aliphatic	89	<0.1	18.1	BH210 2.5-3.0	79.2	0	-
>C16-C21 Aliphatic	89	<7	9	BH212 0.8-1.1	5000	0	-

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location of Max Conc.	Guideline Value (Ramboll Environ GAC)	No of samples exceeding	Location of Exceedance
>C21-C35 Aliphatic	89	<7	65	BH212 0.8-1.1	5000	0	-
>C5-C7 Aromatic	89	<0.1	1	BH217 6.9-7.0	98	0	-
>EC7-EC8 Aromatic	89	<0.1	0.4	BH217 6.9-7.0	835	0	-
>EC8-EC10 Aromatic	89	<0.1	0.3	BH217 6.9-7.0	610	0	-
>EC12-EC16 Aromatic	89	<4	31	BH212 0.8-1.1	168	0	-
>C16-C21 Aromatic	89	<7	238	BH212 0.8-1.1	5000	0	-
>C21-C35 Aromatic	89	<7	557	BH212 0.8-1.1	5000	0	-
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)							
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	73	<0.002	0.005	BH108 1.1-1.2	4020	0	-
Chloromethane	14	<0.003	0.079	WS313 0-0.2	0.0593	1	WS313 0-0.2
Chloroform (trichloromethane)	14	<0.003	0.057	BH103 1.2-1.4	57.3	0	-
Trichloroethene (TCE)	14	<0.003	0.013	BH102 0.1-0.3	0.725	0	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	14	<0.003	0.047	BH112 2.5-2.6	12.7	0	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	14	<0.006	0.129	BH112 2.5-2.6	22.9	0	-
Benzene	73	<0.003	0.963	BH217 9.9-7.0	98	0	-
Toluene	73	<0.003	0.303	BH217 9.9-7.0	835	0	-
Ethylbenzene	73	<0.003	0.016	BH217 9.9-7.0	508	0	-
Xylene o, m, p	73	<0.008	0.090	BH217 9.9-7.0	467	0	-
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)							
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	12	<0.1	0.232	BH112 2.5-2.6	85400	0	-
Carbazole	12	<0.01	0.016	BH112 2.5-2.6	4380	0	-
Total phenol	89	<0.15	0.63	BH212 0.8-1.1	30800	0	-
Other Organic Parameters							
Total Organic Carbon (%)	10	<0.02	2.12	BH108 1.1-1.2	NC	NA	-
Notes: All concentrations are in mg/kg unless stated Only those determinands which were detected above the MDL are included within the above table Ramboll Environ GAC based on an industrial/commercial land use NC – no criteria NA – not applicable							

Organic Summary

One (1) of the analysed organic compounds was reported at concentration (0.079 mg/kg) in exceedance of Ramboll Environ Generic Assessment Criteria (0.0593 mg/kg) for commercial or

industrial land use. This exceedance related to chloromethane within shallow made ground encountered at WS313 situated within the woodland area.

PAHs were detected at concentrations above the respective MDL in thirty-five (35) out of eighty-nine (89) samples analysed. No concentrations of individual PAHs were detected above the relevant screening value.

Individual SVOC compounds were detected above the MDL in two out of twelve samples analysed.

Concentrations of herbicides, pesticides, PCBs and speciated phenolic compounds were not detected in excess of the relevant MDL.

5.2.3 Soil Analytical Results Summary

None of the samples tested were found to contain an exceedance of the guideline values for inorganic compounds. An exceedance of Ramboll Environ Generic Assessment Criteria for commercial or industrial land use was reported for one (1) organic compound; chloromethane. This exceedance is considered isolated and not significant.

Asbestos was encountered in one (1) soil sample taken from the Site and was noted to be in the form a 'small bundle of fibres' obtained from infill material identified within BH112.

5.3 Water Analytical Results

The results of the groundwater laboratory analyses are summarised below, with the full analytical certificates provided by the laboratory contained in Appendix 4.

The groundwater assessment has been undertaken with reference to the Site and its situation in the surrounding environment i.e. the nearby watercourses and the underlying Principal Aquifer relating to bedrock geology, as follows:

- human health has been assessed against criteria derived to safeguard human health following exposure to contaminants that have volatilised from groundwater and migrated to air (where they may be inhaled); and
- the water environment has been assessed against primarily Environmental Quality Standards (EQS). Where no published EQS are available, UK Drinking Water Standards (DWS) or an alternative appropriate international standard has been applied for assessment purposes.

5.3.1 Water Assessment – Human Health

Two of the sixty-four (64) samples analysed contained concentrations of an individual determinand at a concentration which exceeded the Ramboll Environ GAC protective of human health (via the groundwater volatilisation pathway). These were obtained from BH217 where benzene concentrations of 12605.7 µg/l and 7150.2 µg/l were detected across the two monitoring rounds respectively. This compares with the benzene screening value for volatilisation of 1580 µg/l.

A single groundwater sample from BH212 detected indeno(123-cd)pyrene concentration of 0.3 µg/l during the second monitoring round, marginally above the volatilisation GAC of 0.2 µg/l.

No further exceedances were observed with respect to groundwater volatilisation screening criteria.

5.3.2 Controlled Water Assessment – Environmental Assessment

Table 5.3 below summarises the data for those analysed surface water and groundwater samples where at least one (1) determinand was detected at a concentration exceeding the laboratory

detection limit. The range of concentrations measured within the samples is shown, as well as the location of the maximum concentration measured and any samples which exceeded the Ramboll Environ GAC protective of the water environment (EQS or other applicable guideline value).

Table 5.3: Summary of Water Analytical Results – Inorganic Parameters

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location of Max Conc. Across both rounds	Guideline Value (EQS or other applicable)	No locations where exceedances present	Location of Exceedance
Inorganics							
pH	64	4.47	8.1	SW6	6-9	8	BH203, BH102, BH212, BH215, BH223, BH107, BH108, BH221
Arsenic	64	<2.5	14.5	BH112	50	0	-
Beryllium	64	<0.5	2.3	BH212	4**	0	-
Boron	64	34	522	BH112	2000	0	-
Cadmium	64	<0.5	1.2	BH203	40 – 200^	0	-
Total Chromium	64	<1.5	8.6	SW5	8.1	1	SW5
Copper	64	<7	13	BH212	6 – 28^	2	BH212, BH109
Lead	64	<5	11	SW3	7.2	2	BH212, SW3
Nickel	64	<2	26	BH203	20	2	BH203, BH107
Selenium	64	<3	22	BH210	10*	1	BH210
Vanadium	64	<1.5	4.6	SW5	20	0	-
Zinc	64	<3	431	BH215	8-125^	8	BH221, BH201, BH203, BH212, BH215, BH223, BH222, BH106
Ammoniacal nitrogen as N (mg/l)	64	<0.03	32.55	BH112	NC	NA	-
Total Hardness (as CaCO ₃) (mg/l)	64	46	2087	BH101	NC	NA	-
Total cyanide	64	<10	40	BH217	50	0	-
Sulphate (mg/l)	64	5.84	226.88	BH101	400	0	-

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location of Max Conc. Across both rounds	Guideline Value (EQS or other applicable)	No locations where exceedances present	Location of Exceedance
Chloride (mg/l)	64	5.4	4634.8	BH101	NC	NA	-
Nitrate as NO ₃ (mg/l)	64	<0.2	156.3	BH113	50*	14	BH210, BH101, BH201, BH203, BH102, BH215, BH223, BH113, BH107, BH110, BH213, BH211, BH220, BH217
Nitrite as NO ₂ (mg/l)	64	<0.02	5.92	BH201	0.5*	7	BH210, BH109, BH201, BH108, BH215, BH113, BH107
Orthophosphate as PO ₄ (mg/l)	64	<0.06	1.84	SW5	NC	NA	-
<p>Notes:</p> <p>All concentrations are in µg/L unless stated</p> <p>Ramboll Environ GAC based on UK Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) unless noted as below:-</p> <p>* - In the absence of a EQS, UK Drinking Water Standards (DWS) have been used.</p> <p>** - In the absence of a UK DWS or EQS, suitable international standards have been applied.</p> <p>^ - Value determined by the specific hardness at each location.</p> <p>NC – no criteria</p> <p>NA – not applicable</p>							

5.3.3 Waters – Organic Parameters

Table 5.4 below summarises the data for those analysed samples where at least one (1) determinand was detected at a concentration exceeding the laboratory detection limit.

Table 5.4: Water results - Organic Parameters

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location of Max Conc.	Guideline Value (EOS or other applicable)	No of locations exceedances present	Location of Exceedance
Organics							
>C5-C6 Aliphatic	64	<5	33	BH217	10*	2	BH217, SW2
>C6-C8 Aliphatic	64	<5	9592	BH217	10*	1	BH217
>C8-C10 Aliphatic	64	<5	11324	BH217	10*	1	BH217
>C5-EC7 Aromatic	64	<5	34219	BH217	10*	1	BH217
>EC7-EC8 Aromatic	64	<5	9757	BH217	10*	1	BH217
>EC8-EC10 Aromatic	64	<5	2463	BH217	10*	1	BH217
>EC10-EC12 Aromatic	64	<5	3640	BH217	10*	1	BH217
>EC12-EC16 Aromatic	64	<10	1240	BH217	10*	1	BH217
PAHs							
Naphthalene	64	<0.1	0.5	BH217	2.4	0	-
Acenaphthylene	64	<0.013	0.08	BH217	8000^^	0	-
Acenaphthene	64	<0.013	0.37	BH212	400**	0	-
Fluorene	64	<0.014	0.19	BH212	220**	0	-
Phenanthrene	64	<0.011	0.34	BH212	5*	0	-
Anthracene	64	<0.013	0.14	BH212	0.1	1	BH212
Fluoranthene	64	<0.012	0.64	BH212	0.1	2	BH212, SW1
Pyrene	64	<0.013	0.62	BH212	87**	0	-
Benzo(a)anthracene	64	<0.015	0.31	BH212	0.029	2	SW1, BH212
Chrysene	64	<0.011	0.3	BH212	2.9	0	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	64	<0.01	0.77	SW2	0.03	3	SW1, SW2, BH212
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	64	<0.01					
Benzo(a)pyrene	64	<0.016	0.5	SW2, BH212	0.05	1	BH212
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	64	<0.011	0.3	BH212	0.002	2	BH212, SW2
Deibenzo(ghi)perylene	64	<0.011	0.005				
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)							
Vinyl chloride	64	<0.1	5.4	BH217	0.5*	1	BH217
1,1-Dichloroethane	64	<3	5	BH217	2.4**	1	BH217
Cis-1-2-Dichloroethane	64	<3	116	BH217	10	1	BH217
Isopropylbenzene	64	<3	18	BH217	390**	0	-

Analyte	No. of samples	Min Conc.	Max Conc.	Location of Max Conc.	Guideline Value (EQS or other applicable)	No of locations exceedances present	Location of Exceedance
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	64	<3	103	BH217	87**	1	BH217
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	64	<3	308	BH217	45**	1	BH217
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	64	<2	2	BH217	2.4	0	BH217
Benzene	64	<0.5	12605.7	BH217	10	1	BH217
Toluene	64	<0.5	7181.9	BH217	50	1	BH217
Ethylbenzene	64	<0.5	485.7	BH217	20	1	BH217
Xylene p/m/o	64	<1	2143.7	BH217	60	1	BH217
Styrene	64	<2	398	BH217	50	1	BH217
Phenolic compounds (all mg/l)							
Total Phenols (mg/l)	64	<0.1	20.7	BH217	0.0077 [§]	1	BH217
Phenol	15	<0.01	0.4	BH217	0.0077 [§]	1	BH217
Resorcinol	15	<0.01	0.03	BH217	NC	NA	-
Catechol	15	<0.01	0.02	BH217	NC	NA	-
Cresol m/p/o	15	<0.03	3.5	BH217	NC	NA	-
Xylenols	15	<0.06	12.06	BH217	NC	NA	-
1-Naphthol	15	<0.01	0.02	BH217	NC	NA	-
2,3,5-Trimethylphenol	15	<0.01	0.32	BH217	NC	NA	-
2-isopropylphenol	15	<0.01	4.36	BH217	NC	NA	-
<p>Notes:</p> <p>All concentrations are in µg/L unless stated</p> <p>Ramboll Environ GAC based on UK Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) unless noted as below:-</p> <p>* - In the absence of a EQS, UK Drinking Water Standards (DWS) have been used.</p> <p>** - In the absence of a UK DWS or EQS, suitable international standards have been applied.</p> <p>^ - Value determined by the specific hardness at each location.</p> <p>^^ - criteria for groundwater volatilization pathway.</p> <p>§ - GAC represents phenol and not Total phenols and is given as a guidance screening value.</p> <p>NC – no criteria</p> <p>NA – not applicable</p>							

5.3.4 Groundwater Sample Summary

The following inorganic determinands were detected at concentrations above the most suitable screening criteria:

- Copper and lead in BH212, copper in BH109, nickel in BH107 and BH203, total chromium in SW5 and selenium in BH210 all of which are considered isolated in location and not an indication of significant impact to groundwater.

- Zinc in BH221, BH201, BH203, BH212, BH215, BH223, BH222 and BH106. The relevant screening criteria for zinc is dependent on the variable hardness of the groundwater. Exceedances were generally within one order of magnitude above the relevant GAC and are limited to locations within the woodland area and in the northern part of the Site east of the railway track lines.
- Nitrate as NO₃ in fourteen (14) locations and nitrite as NO₂ in seven (7) locations which is considered likely to be associated with the arable agricultural setting of the Site. The entire Site is situated within a surface water and groundwater Nitrate Vulnerable Zone.
- pH was monitored below 6.0 in eight (8) locations, predominantly within the pine tree woodland in the centre and in the northern part east of the railway track line.

A maximum concentration of 32.55 mg/l ammoniacial nitrogen was detected within groundwater from BH112, the next highest concentration was 1.86 mg/l in groundwater obtained from BH217. The high concentration at BH112 is potentially indicative of filled material and the production of leachate.

The following organic determinands were detected at concentrations above the most suitable screening criteria:

- PAHs in three locations BH212 (6 individual PAHs); SW2 (2 individual PAHs) and SW1 (3 individual PAHs).
- VOCs in one location BH217 (eleven individual VOCs including benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene and xylene (BTEX) compounds and chlorinated solvents).
- Lighter individual aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbon fractions in one location BH217 and a single aliphatic hydrocarbon C5-C6 band concentration was noted from SW2 slightly above the relevant screening criteria.
- Speciated phenolic compounds in one location BH217.

VOC tentatively identified compounds (TICs) were detected above the MDL in one (1) out of the nine (9) groundwater samples analysed. Concentrations of all the VOC TICs were detected above the MDL in the groundwater sample from BH217. This correlates with the high PID readings identified during drilling this monitoring well. Furthermore, one of the TICs (pyridine is known to have been used at the SI Group facility historically).

Mercury and hexavalent chromium concentrations were not detected above the relevant MDL across all locations.

Pesticides, herbicides, PCB concentrations were not detected above the MDL across all locations.

5.3.5 Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids

No evidence of Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (NAPL) in either light or dense forms were encountered in soil or groundwater at the Site; however, the groundwater obtained from BH217 appeared to have an oily 'feel' to the water.

6. GROUND GAS ASSESSMENT

6.1 Ground Gas Assessment Criteria

Ground gas can be produced as a result of the decomposition of organic materials and may also originate from natural sources, such as coal seams and organic rich soils. The principal components of ground gas are methane and carbon dioxide, although other gases may be present in trace concentrations. Ground gas can present a hazard to site occupants and property as result of flammable/explosive hazards, physiological effects, odour and effects on vegetation.

There is no one specific guidance document relating to ground gas measurement methods, risk assessment, and gas protection measures. Several documents have been published since the early 1990s and generally provide guidance for new developments, some of which have been more recently revised.

Whilst this report has been produced in consideration of the proposed commercial / industrial usage of the Site, reference has been made to the following guidance documents as part of this assessment:

Table 6.1: Ground Gas Assessment Criteria

Table 6.1: Ground Gas Assessment Criteria	
Constituent	Reference Documents
Methane and Carbon Dioxide	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Assessing Risks Posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings</i>. Report C665, Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA), 2007. • Code of Practice for the design of protective measures for methane and carbon dioxide ground gases for new buildings. BSi 8485:2015. • The Building Regulations, Approved Document C: Site preparation and resistance to contaminants and moisture, (2004) • Guidance on Evaluation of Development Proposals on Sites where Methane and Carbon Dioxide are Present. Report Edition No. 4, NHBC, March 2007.
Oxygen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waste Management Paper 27 – Guidelines for Building Houses near Landfill Sites. Department of the Environment 1991.

Carbon Dioxide and Methane

Guidance on undertaking ground gas risk assessment is provided by the Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA), Report C665 "Assessing Risks Posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings" (2007). The guidance consolidates the requirement for good practice in site investigation, the collection of relevant data and monitoring programmes in the context of a risk based approach to gas contaminated ground.

Two semi-quantitative methods are set out in the guidance for the assessment of ground gas risk, one method for low rise housing with gardens and the other for all remaining development types, including commercial/industrial development.

The method applicable for all developments with the exception of low rise housing is called the 'Modified Wilson and Card Classification'. This is applicable to all development types except low rise housing, and makes no assumption that an underfloor void is present within the development. The method by Wilson and Card was a development of the one proposed in CIRIA publication R149 (1995).

The 'Modified Wilson and Card Classification' uses gas concentrations and borehole flow rates to define a characteristic situation for the Site, by calculating a Gas Screening Value (GSV). The GSV is calculated using a worst case scenario (i.e. the maximum gas concentration and flow rates detected) across the entire Site during the monitoring period. The GSV is calculated for both methane and carbon dioxide, and the 'Characteristic Situation' is derived by comparison with a table relevant to each method. It is important to note that GSVs are not absolute thresholds but guideline values.

The NHBC has developed a characterisation system similar to Wilson and Card system but is specific to low rise housing development with a clear ventilated underfloor void. This risk based approach compares measured ground gas rates to 'generic traffic' lights scenarios. The assessment also generates a gas screening value using worst case scenario and flow rates. The thresholds are based on a number of assumptions regarding the proposed housing structure and designers should ensure that these assumptions are appropriate before proceeding.

The Building Regulations, Approved Document C (2004) states that where methane concentrations do not exceed 1% and that the floor of the building to be constructed is suspended and ventilated, no further protection needs to be provided. Above 1% by volume there is a need to consider possible measures to prevent gas ingress into new buildings.

Approved Document C also states that there is a need to consider possible measures to prevent gas ingress into new buildings if concentrations of carbon dioxide above 1.5% are detected in the ground, and that measures are definitely required at concentrations above 5%.

Oxygen

Waste Management Paper 27 (WMP27) states that a minimum concentration of 18% oxygen is required to prevent asphyxiation.

6.2 Ground Gas Monitoring Results

The following section presents a summary of the ground gas monitoring results obtained as part of the four visits undertaken at the Site. Where appropriate the results were screened against Gas Screening Values (GSVs). The results of the ground gas monitoring are presented in full in Appendix 5A, with a summary presented within the following sections.

The monitoring was undertaken across the 1st and 2nd December 2015; 21st and 22nd December 2015; 7th and 8th January 2016; and 9th and 10th February 2016.

6.2.1 Flow Rates

Flow rates in litres per hour (l/h) were recorded at the Site between slightly negative to slightly positive in all but one location, WS309, where a peak flow of 5.0 l/hr was observed which settled at 2.2 l/hr.

6.2.2 Oxygen

Oxygen concentrations at the Site ranged between 4.6 % v/v in BH216 to 21.7% v/v in WS301. Oxygen concentrations were detected below the guidance value of 18% v/v for nine (9) out of the twenty-four (24) gas monitoring locations. In general, slightly reduced oxygen concentrations correlated with slightly elevated concentrations of carbon dioxide.

6.2.3 Methane and Carbon Dioxide

Methane was recorded at either below the instrument detection level (<0.1% v/v) or at 0.1% in all gas monitoring locations.

Carbon dioxide was recorded in all twenty-four of the exploratory locations between 0.1% v/v % (BH218, WS301, WS303 and WS314) and 7.6% v/v (BH216). Concentrations of more than 5% v/v were consistently detected in only one location BH216.

6.2.4 Atmospheric Pressure

This initial ground gas monitoring visit was undertaken during periods of increasing pressure on the 1st December 2015 and stable pressure on the 2nd December 2015. Over the 21st and 22nd December 2015 monitoring event pressure was observed to decrease and increase sharply and then decrease continuously across the second day. The pressure over the third monitoring session was observed to decrease and then increase and becoming stable across the second day. Pressure was decreasing on the morning of the first day of the fourth monitoring event and then steadily increasing; on the second day pressure was increasing steadily.

6.2.5 Significance of Ground Gas Monitoring & Analysis

The assessment has been undertaken in the context of the proposed commercial/industrial use in light of the proposed redevelopment of the Site. The ground gas results have been assessed in accordance with CIRIA Report 665 – Assessing Risks posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings (2007). As discussed above, CIRIA 665 was developed to assess the requirement for gas mitigation measures within new buildings and not to determine risk and gas mitigation measures which should be employed with respect to current buildings.

CIRIA Report 665 incorporates the methodology within Wilson & Card Reliability and Risk in Gas Protection Design (1999) to develop site specific Gas Screening Values (GSV). The GSV is derived by the following calculation:

$$GSV (l/hr) = \text{borehole flow rate (l/hr)} \times \text{gas concentration (\% v/v)}.$$

The superficial deposits across the Site are bisected by a number of features: the railway orientated north-south; the canal orientated north-north-east to south; as well as a number of land drains or ditches formerly annotated as watercourses and/or drains. Essentially this segregates the Site into areas which have similar gas regimes.

Given this assessment is based upon four monitoring rounds and thus represents a preliminary gas assessment the maximum flow rate for the entire Site was used within the calculation. This provides a worst-case scenario based upon current preliminary measurements.

The maximum flow rate of 5.0 l/hr was detected, although it was noted this was a peak value. The following methane and carbon dioxide Gas Screening Values (GSV) were calculated:

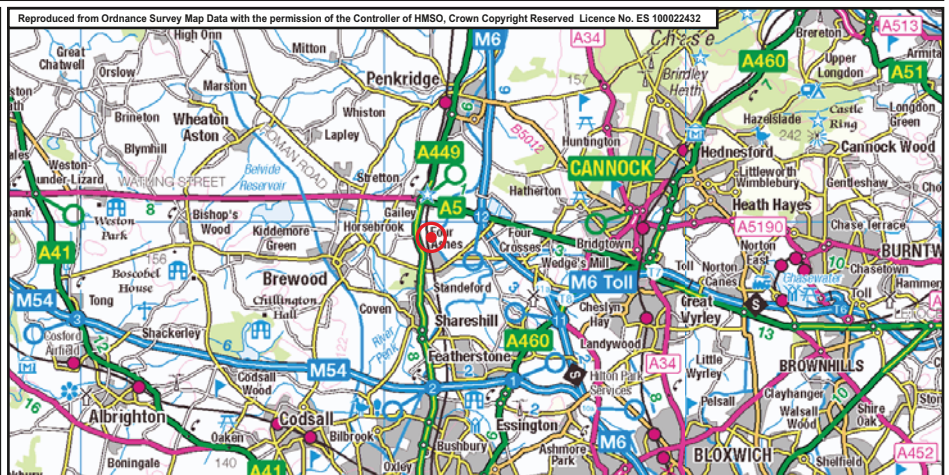
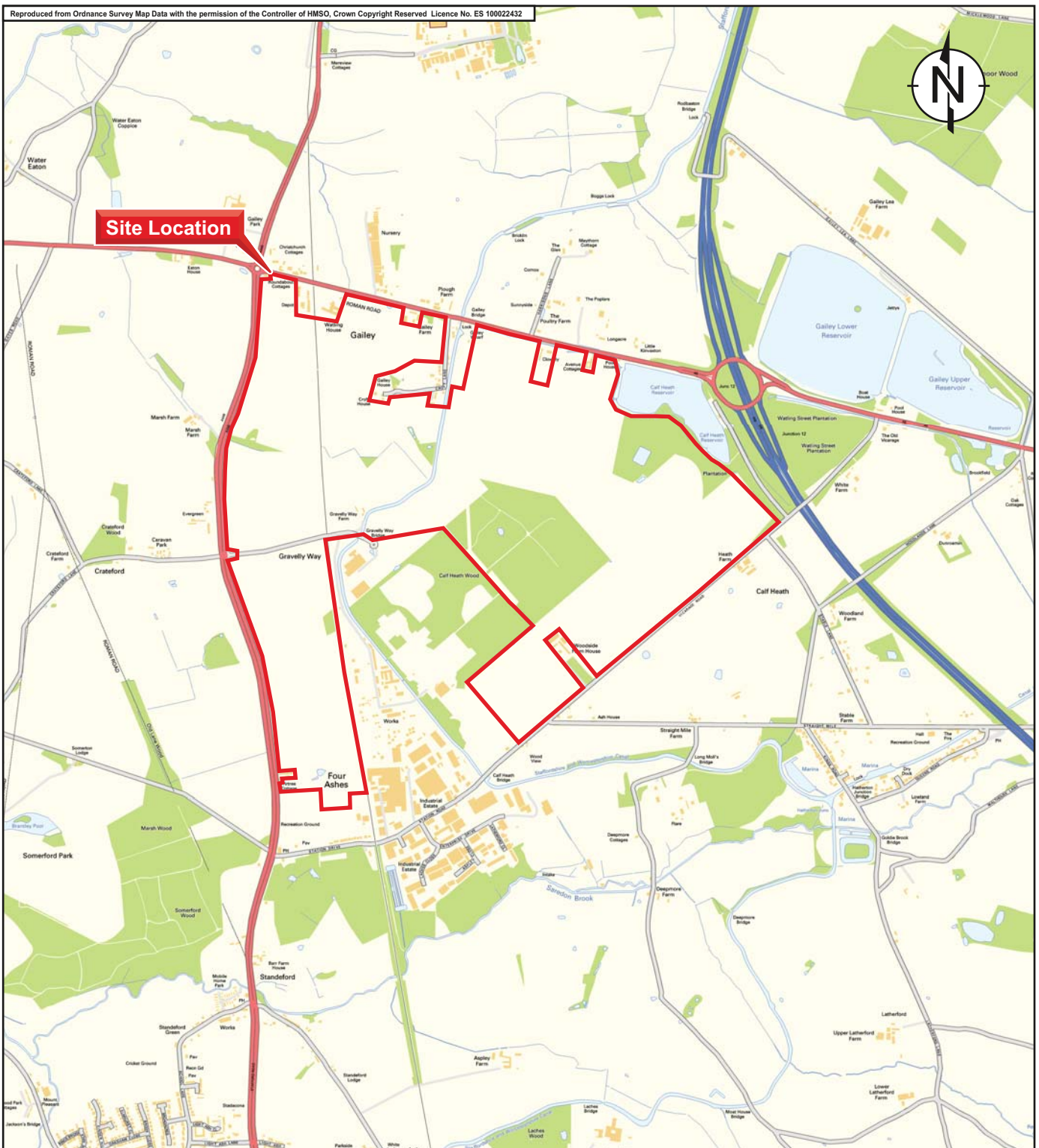
- Methane GSV = Max methane conc. (<0.1% v/v) X max flow rate (5.0 l/hr) /100 = 0.005 l/hr
- Carbon Dioxide GSV = Max Carbon dioxide conc. (7.6% v/v) X max flow rate (5.0 l/hr) /100 = 0.38 l/hr.


The above presents the worst-case maximum GSV for the whole Site. Therefore, in accordance with CIRIA Report 665, the calculated GSVs for the whole Site corresponds to Characteristic Situation 2 'Low Risk', with the recorded ground gas concentrations considered 'typical of made ground'.

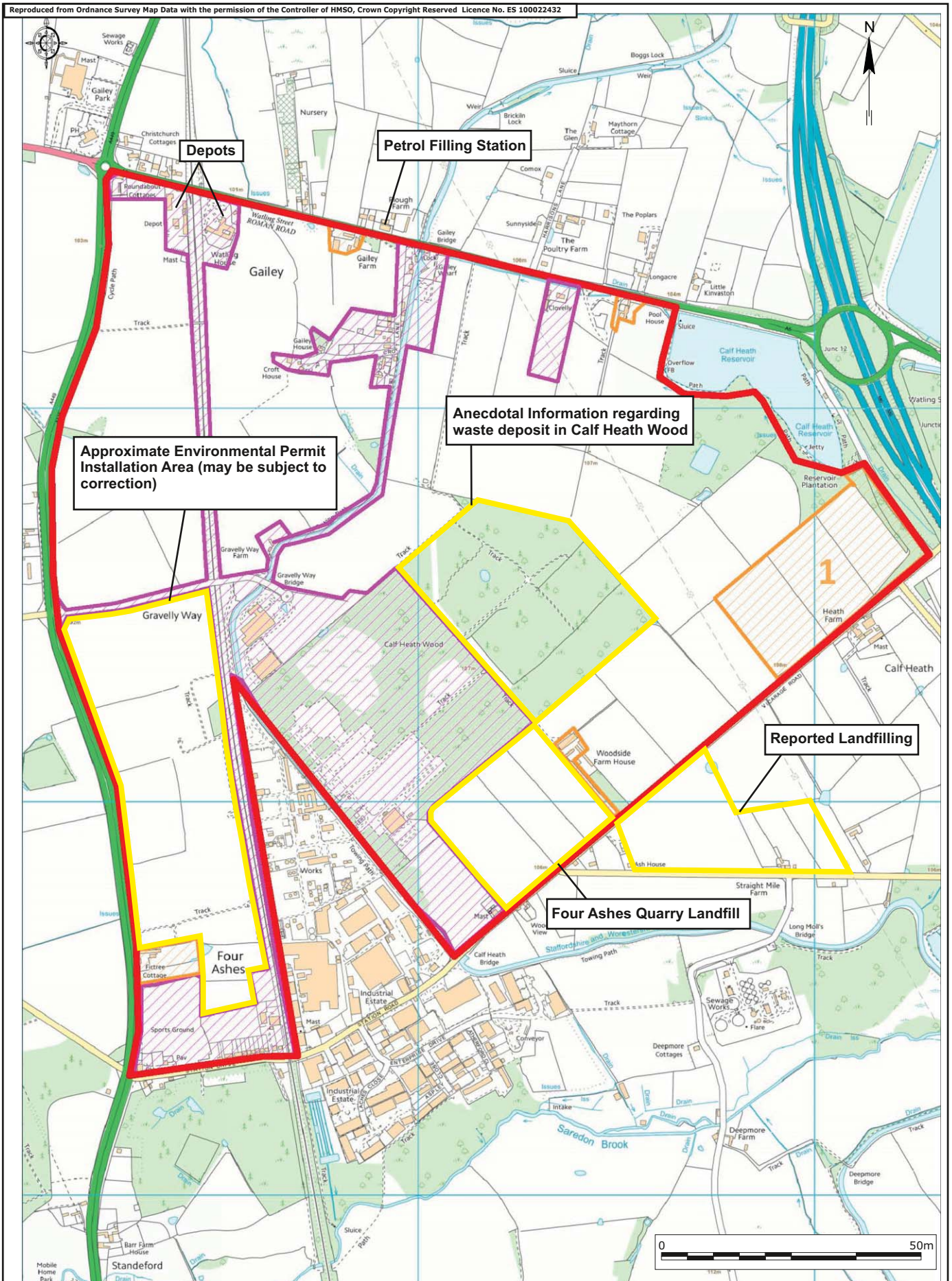
Individual calculations of the carbon dioxide GSV for each specific gas monitoring location using the data collected in four monitoring rounds indicate that seventeen (17) out of twenty-six (26) are considered to correspond to Characteristic Situation 2 'Low Risk'. The identified seventeen locations are spread across the south-western area (SI Group land), the southern landfilled area, the central woodland area and fields to its north and in the eastern section of the Site. Further

ground gas monitoring will enable better understanding of the gas regimes relevant to specific areas. This assessment presents a worst-case scenario and is based upon a single maximum gas flow rate proposed across the entire Site. Furthermore the requirement of specific development layout has not been taken into account.

APPENDIX 1 FIGURES

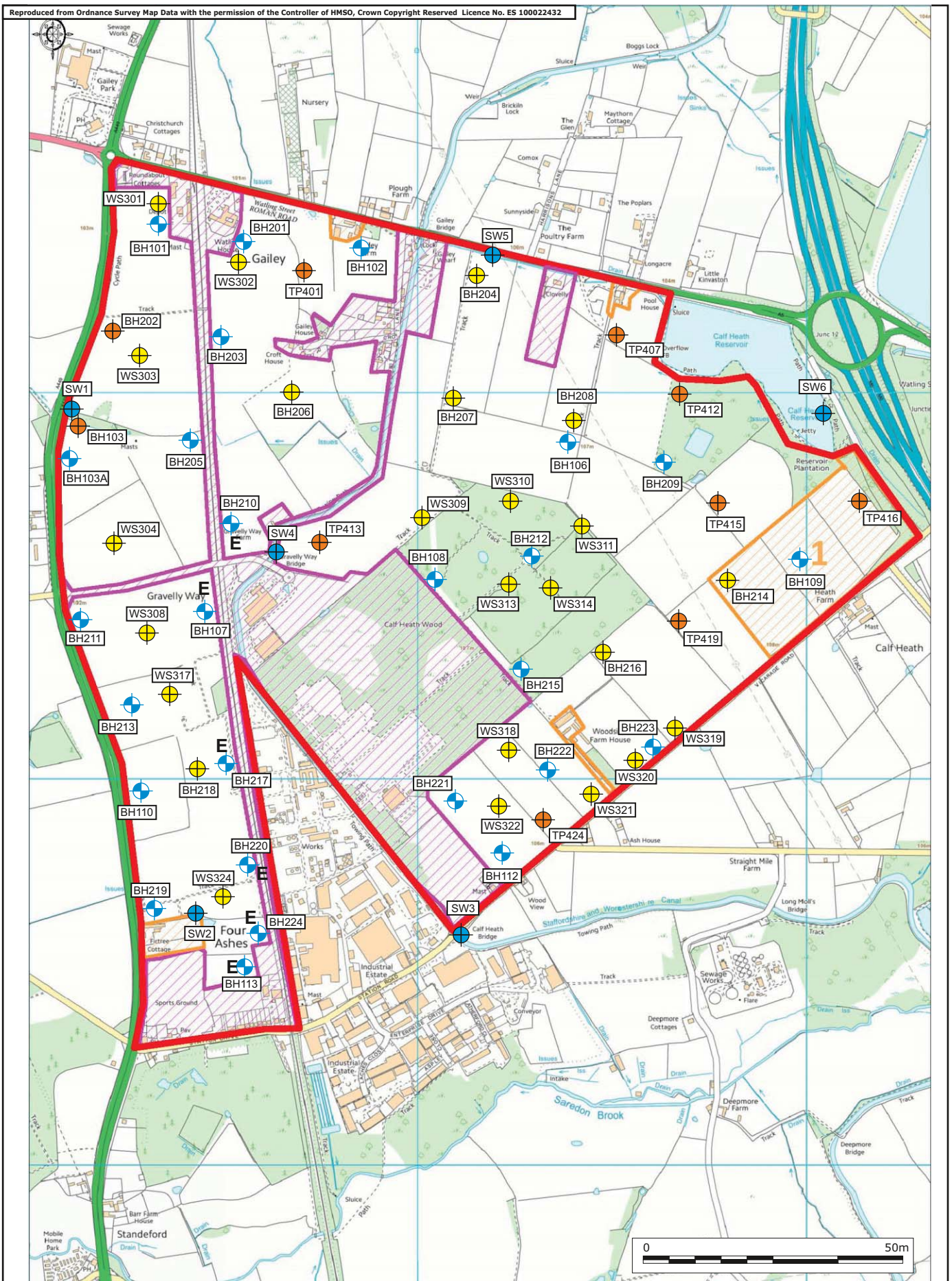


<p>Title Figure 1: Site Location</p>	<p>Site Four Ashes, Wolverhampton, WV10 7DF</p>	<p>Date February 2016</p>	
<p>Project No. UK15-22306</p>	<p>Client Four Ashes Ltd.</p>	<p>Scale NTS</p> <p>Issue 1 Drawn by EB/AMH</p>	



- Key
- Site Boundary
 - Land to be excluded
 - Properties which are likely to be included in option area, apart from orange area 1. (The other orange areas are residential holdings.)

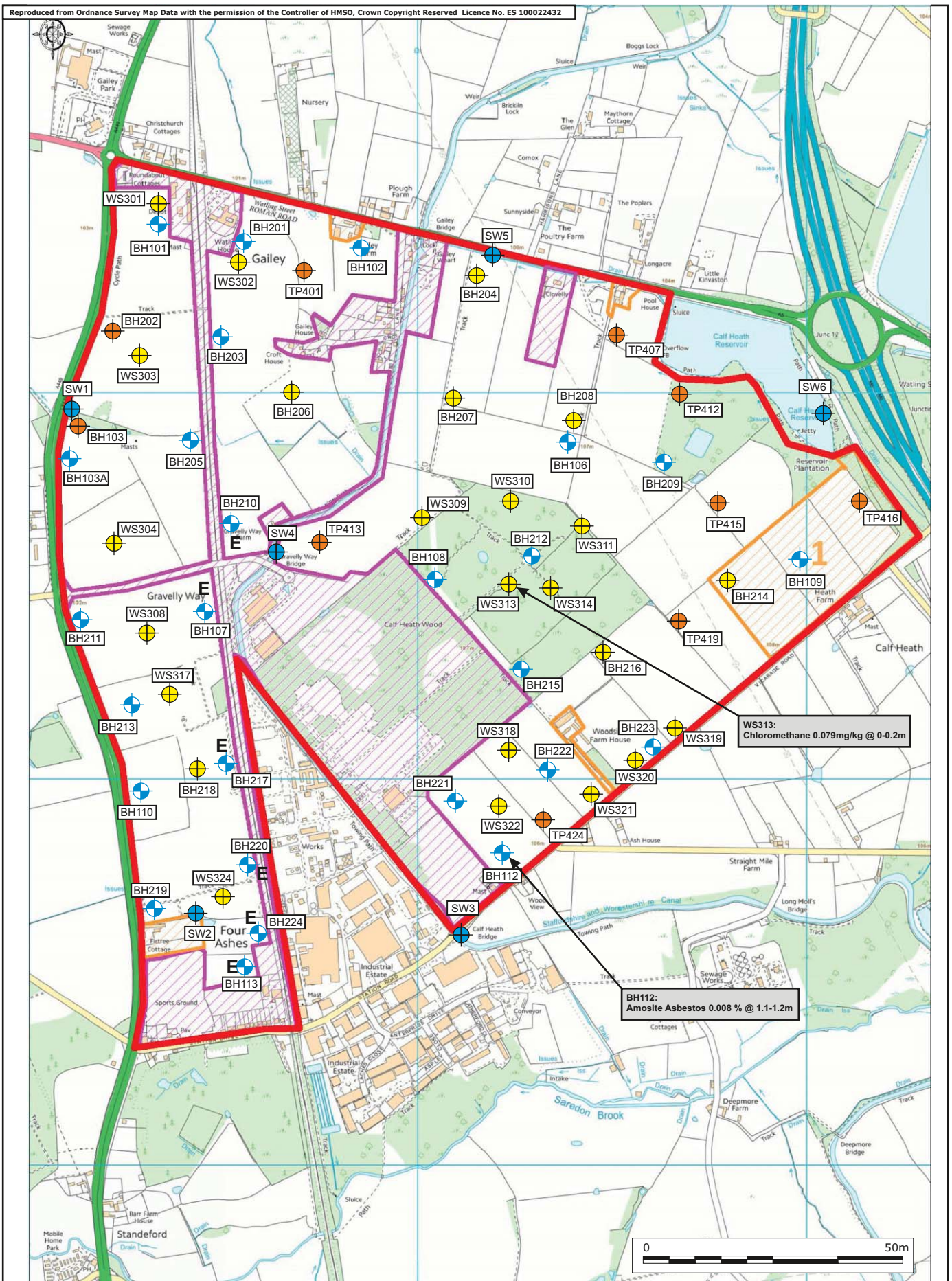
Title Figure 2 - Site Layout Plan	Site Four Ashes	Date February 2016	
		Scale See scale bar	
Project No. UK15-22306	Client Four Ashes Ltd.	Issue 1	



<p>Key</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Site Boundary ● gas monitoring well ● Surface water sampling location ● groundwater monitoring well ● Shallow excavation (no monitoring well)

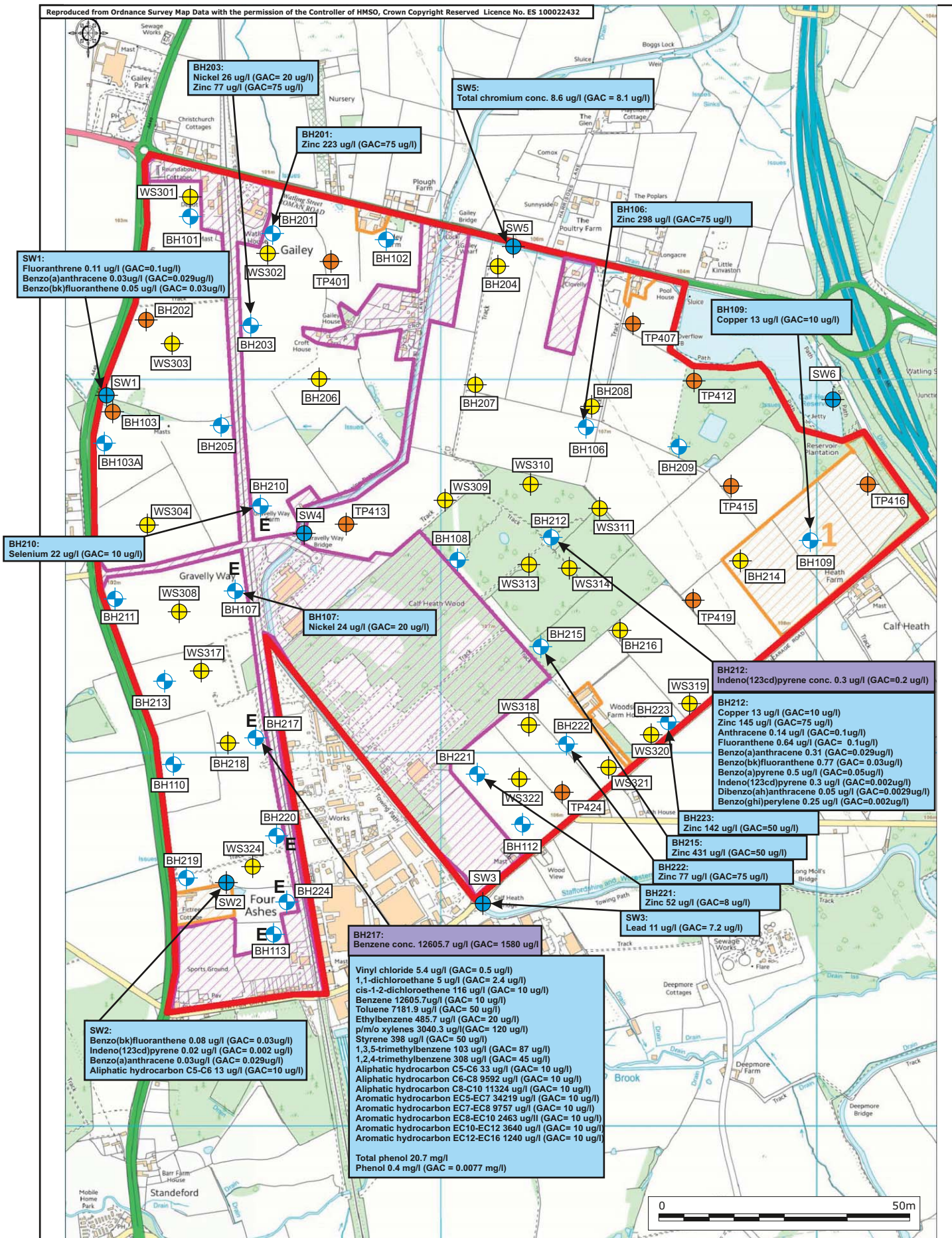
<p>Title Figure 3: Monitoring locations</p>	<p>Site Four Ashes</p>	<p>Date February 2016</p>	
		<p>Scale NTS</p>	
<p>Project No. UK15-22306</p>	<p>Client Four Ashes Ltd.</p>	<p>Issue 1</p>	<p>Drawn by VA/AMH</p>





Key	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Site Boundary ● gas monitoring well ● Surface water sampling location ● groundwater monitoring well ● Shallow excavation (no monitoring well)
-----	--

Title Figure 4: Exceedances within soil samples	Site Four Ashes	Date February 2016	
		Scale NTS	
Project No. UK15-22306	Client Four Ashes Ltd.	Issue 1	



Key	Site Boundary	Shallow excavation (no monitoring well)	Controlled Water Exceedances
	groundwater monitoring well	Surface water sampling location	Groundwater Volatilization Exceedances
	gas monitoring well		

Title	Figure 4: Exceedances within groundwater samples	Site	Four Ashes	Date	February 2016
Project No.	UK15-22306	Client	Four Ashes Ltd.	Scale	NTS
				Issue	1
				Drawn by	VA/AMH



APPENDIX 2

WALDECK BOREHOLE LOGS

Project			Client				Drilling Methods					Hole No.				
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING				ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 19.50m					BH101				
Ground Level			Coordinates		m.E.		m.N.					Sheet 1 of 4				
102.90 m.A.O.D.			391352		310467							1 of 4				
14317GI												Job No				
												14317GI				
STRATA												OTHER TESTS AND NOTES				
WATER												Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m				
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %
22/10/15		2.70		Topsoil (Dark brown slightly gravelly sandy clay. Gravel is rounded fine quartzite and sandstone. rare rootlets)		102.60	0.30	0.10-0.30						B1		
				Light brown mottled orange/brown gravelly silty clay fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		102.10	0.80	0.50-0.70						B2		Particle size distribution and sedimentation
				Orange/brown and red/brown slightly clayey silty fine-medium SAND with a little subrounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				1.00-1.10 1.10 1.20-2.70						B3 X4		Particle size distribution and BRE SDI chemical suite Percussive sampling from 1.20m to 2.70m (128mm diameter)
				Soft grey/brown mottled orange and dark brown very sandy CLAY (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)		100.95	1.95									
				Stiff greenish grey mottled dark brown slightly sandy CLAY (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)		100.65	2.25									
				Stiff red/brown silty CLAY (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)		100.10	2.80	2.70-3.00		100				C5		Rotary cored 2.70 to 19.50m (146mm diameter), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush HSV at 3.00m = 75kPa
				Very stiff thinly laminated red/brown CLAY with rare green/grey reduction spots (up to 40mm) (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)		99.85	3.05	3.00-4.50		100				C6		
				Extremely weak thinly laminated red/brown MUDSTONE, locally disintegrated to claybound fine-coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts with rare greenish grey reduction spots (up to 20mm) (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)		98.55	4.35	4.50-6.00 4.60-4.80						C7 D1		HSV at 4.00m = >120kPa If (4.35-6.1m): NI/-/-
												Blows		N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only		
												TEST KEY		S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test		
												SAMPLE KEY		TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index		
												WATER		▼ 1 First Strike ▼ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising		
												Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.				
												Strike				
												Depth				
												Obs.				
												5min		15 min		
														20 min		
												Fieldwork		GEL		
												By		22/10/15		
												Dates		NAB		
												Log				

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 19.50m		Hole No.		BH101	
Ground Level		102.90 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391352 m.E. 310467 m.N.		Legend		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Sheet 2 of 4	
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing in	Depth to Water in	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	Fieldwork
				Extremely weak thinly laminated red/brown MUDSTONE, locally disintegrated to claybound fine-coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts with rare greenish grey reduction spots (up to 20mm) (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)	96.80	6.00-7.50	█	100	0	0		C8			If (6.1-8.80): NI/200/400
				Weak thinly laminated red/brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely and medium spaced, undulating and smooth (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)	96.05	6.85	█	97	93	93		C9		Point load test carried out at 8.00m	
				Weak thinly laminated red/brown locally light grey MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal] closely and medium spaced, undulating and smooth (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)	94.10	8.80	█	100	97	87		D2			If (8.80-12.6): NI/70/130
				Weak red/brown fine and medium SANDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	92.90	10.00	█	80	70	15		C10			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER	
▼ 1 First Strike	
▼ 2 Subsequent Strike	
N - Overnight Depth	
C - Completion Depth	
S Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N = N value	
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only	

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	22/10/15
Log	NAB

Project		Client		Coordinates		Drilling Methods		Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		102.90 m.A.O.D. 391352		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 19.50m		BH101	
Ground Level		Engineer		m.E.		m.N.		Sheet	
102.90 m.A.O.D.		310467		310467		310467		3 of 4	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Legend		Depth m		Job No	
		STRATA						14317GI	
WATER		Description		Legend		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth of Casing in Water m		Weak red/brown fine and medium SANDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)				10.50-12.00			
Inst		- fractures are extremely closely and very closely spaced, randomly orientated, undulating and smooth between 12.60 and 13.40m				11.90-12.03 12.00-13.50		If (12.6-13.4): NI/30/80	
Depth to Water m						13.50-15.00		If (13.4-19.5): NI/20/90/190	
Inst						14.90-15.00 15.00-16.50		Point load test carried out at 14.90m	

SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS

Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RDD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %
1	53	45	15		C11		
2	87	60	0		D3 C12		
3	93	87	23		C13		
4					D4 C14		

SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS	
TCR	Total Core Recovery	S	Standard penetration test	N = N value	
SCR	Solid Core Recovery	C	Cone penetration test	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
RDD	Rock Quality Designation	K	Permeability test	26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
FI	Fracture Index				

WATER	
▼ 1	First Strike
▽ 2	Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	
		10 min	15 min
		5 min	20 min

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	22/10/15
Log	NAB

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH101	
Ground Level		102.90 m.A.O.D.		Engineer		391352		Sheet		4 of 4	
Date/Time at Depth		22/10/15		Coordinates		m.E. 310467		Job No		14317GI	
WATER		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.	
19.50		19.50		[Hatched Box]		Weak red/brown fine and medium SANDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 20 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		[Dotted Box]		83.40	
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Point load test carried out at 17.80m		Borehole complete at 19.50m		50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 9.50m		Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover		Fieldwork By GEL	
										Dates 22/10/15	
										Log NAB	

ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 19.50m

SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS

Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %
16.50-18.00	[Solid Bar]	97	90	35		C15		
17.80-17.90	[Solid Bar]					D5		
18.00-19.50	[Solid Bar]	100	94	53		C16		
19.50	[Solid Bar]	92	89	33				

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

WATER

- ▼ 1 First Strike
- ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
- N - Overnight Depth
- C - Completion Depth
- S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH102	
Ground Level		104.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391900 m.E. 310390 m.N.		Sheet		1 of 4	
Date/Time at Depth		23/10/15 26/10/15		Depth of Casing m		3.40 3.40		Job No		14317GI	
Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.40m 140mm DIAMETER 3.40 TO 20.00m		Depth m		0.10-0.30 0.50-0.60 0.70-0.80 0.90-1.10 1.20-2.70 1.50 2.50 2.70-3.40 3.40-4.50 4.50-6.00 5.00		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Particle size distribution Percussive sampling from 1.20 to 3.40m (128mm diameter) Particle size distribution Particle size distribution and BRE S01 chemical suite Rotary cored 3.40 to 20.00m (146mm diameter), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush If (3.4-4.5m): NI/40/50 If (4.5-6.0m): NI/60/116	
Ground Level		104.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391900 m.E. 310390 m.N.		Job No		14317GI	
WATER		Depth of Casing m		3.40 3.40		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description	
STRATA		Level m.A.O.D.		104.30 103.90 102.90 101.30 100.20 99.70		Depth m		Legend		Description	
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		TCR %		SCR %		RQD %		FI		Type & No	
Blows		28		17		0				B1 B2 B3 B4 X5 D1 D2 X6 C7 C8	
WATER		Strike		Depth after		5min		10 min		15 min	
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth		20 min							
SAMPLE KEY		TCR Total Core Recovery		SCR Solid Core Recovery		RQD Rock Quality Designation		FI Fracture Index		TEST KEY	
BLOWS		N = N value		26/160 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating		26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only					
Fieldwork		By		GEL		Dates		23/10/15 to 26/10/15		Log	
Log		MAB								BH102	
Sheet		1 of 4									

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.40m 140mm DIAMETER 3.40 TO 20.00m		Hole No.		BH102																																																	
Ground Level		104.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391900 m.E. 310390 m.N.		Depth m		Core Run		Sheet		2 of 4																																																	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																																	
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																										
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																										
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Description</p> <p>(Limited recovery) Weak, locally very weak dark red/brown locally light grey fine-medium SANDSTONE interbedded with slightly silty sand. Fractures are subhorizontal and 60-70 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>(Limited recovery) Extremely weak, red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE recovered as slightly clayey sand (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Weak dark red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE with rare grey spots (up to 5mm diameter). Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>																																																															
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.10</td> <td>73</td> <td>40</td> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td>D3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.00-7.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C9</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.50-9.00</td> <td>40</td> <td>70</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>C10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.00-10.50</td> <td>53</td> <td>19</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>C11</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.60</td> <td>77</td> <td>60</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>D4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	5.10	73	40	12		D3			6.00-7.50					C9			7.50-9.00	40	70	0		C10			9.00-10.50	53	19	0		C11			9.60	77	60	8		D4		
Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																								
5.10	73	40	12		D3																																																										
6.00-7.50					C9																																																										
7.50-9.00	40	70	0		C10																																																										
9.00-10.50	53	19	0		C11																																																										
9.60	77	60	8		D4																																																										
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test</p> <p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p> <p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p> <p>WATER</p> <p>▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising</p>																																																															
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL</p> <p>Dates 23/10/15 to 26/10/15</p> <p>Log MAB</p>																																																															
<p>Point load test carried out at 5.10m</p> <p>If (7.5-8.7m): NI/-/-</p> <p>If (8.7-16.5m): NI/60/120</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 9.60m</p>																																																															

Project		Client		Coordinates		Hole No.					
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		m.E. 310390 m.N. 391900		BH102					
Ground Level		Engineer		Drilling Methods		Sheet					
104.70 m.A.O.D.		m.E. 310390 m.N. 391900		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.40m 140mm DIAMETER 3.40 TO 20.00m		3 of 4					
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No		Job No					
		STRATA		FI <td colspan="2">14317GI</td>		14317GI					
<p>WATER</p> <p>Depth of Casing m Depth to Water m Inst</p>				<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <p>Core Run TCR % SCR % RQD % FI</p>				<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p>			
10.50-12.00		Weak dark red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE with rare grey spots (up to 5mm diameter). Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - limited recovery between 10.50 and 16.50m - locally weak		C12		67 67 7		Point load test carried out at 12.50m			
12.00-13.50				C13		50 50 0					
12.50		- becoming very weak from approximately 12.50m		D5		61 37 0					
13.50-15.00		- very thin bed of extremely weak, light green/grey fine-medium sandstone between 14.20 and 14.25m		C14							
15.00-16.50				C15							
89.70 15.00								Fieldwork By GEL Dates 23/10/15 to 25/10/15 Log MAB			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs. 5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

- WATER**
- ▼ 1 First Strike
 - ▼ 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S - Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
- TCR Total Core Recovery
 - SCR Solid Core Recovery
 - RQD Rock Quality Designation
 - FI Fracture Index

- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test

- BLOWS**
- N = N value
- 26/160 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
- 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Project			Client			Drilling Methods			Rotary			Hole No.							
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED			200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.40m			BH102							
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			140mm DIAMETER 3.40 TO 20.00m			Sheet 4 of 4							
104.70 m.A.O.D.			391900			310390						Job No 14317GI							
WATER				STRATA				SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES							
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %					
26/10/15	20.00			Very weak dark red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE with rare grey spots (up to 5mm diameter). Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	88.20	16.50	16.50-18.00	68	60	20		D6							
				- very thin bed of extremely weak light green/grey fine-medium sandstone								C16							
				Very weak and weak red/brown locally green/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 20 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, undulating and planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	86.70	18.00	18.00-19.00	83	60	20		C17							
				No recovery															
				Very weak and weak red/brown locally green/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 20 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, undulating and planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	85.70	19.00	19.00-19.20 19.00-20.00	0				D7 C18							
					84.70	20.00	20.00	83	37	13									
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.				WATER				SAMPLE KEY				TEST KEY							
Strike		Depth		1 First Strike		TCR Total Core Recovery		SCR Solid Core Recovery		RQD Rock Quality Designation		FI Fracture Index		S Standard penetration test		C Cone penetration test		K Permeability test	
Obs.		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		N - Overnight Depth		C - Completion Depth		S Seepage not rising		N = N value		26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
				By				Fieldwork				Log							
				GEL				NAB				Dates							
				23/10/15				to 26/10/15											

Point load test carried out at 15.40m

If (16.5-20.0m): NI/60/190

Borehole complete at 20.00m
50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m
Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.70m 140mm DIAMETER 3.70 TO 6.00m		Hole No.		BH103	
Ground Level		97.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391104 m.E. 309916 m.N.		Engineer		391104 m.N.		Sheet		1 of 2	
Date/Time at Depth		19/10/15 20/10/15		Description		STRATA		Legend		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		BH103	
Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Depth	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	
			0.20-0.40	96.90	0.20-0.40	0.20-0.40						B1			Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
			0.60-0.80	96.60	0.50	0.60-0.80						B2			Particle size distribution
			1.20-1.20			1.20-1.20						B3			Groundwater struck at 1.20. Rose to 0.98m after 20mins
	1.20	(1)	1.20-2.70			1.20-2.70						X4			Organic matter content
			1.30			1.30						D1			Percussive sampling from 1.20m to 3.10 (128mm diameter)
			2.40		1.50	2.40						D2	18.9		Plasticity Index
			2.70-3.10	95.55	2.60	2.70-3.10						X5			
			3.10-4.50	95.40	2.00	3.10-4.50						C6			If (3.1-4.3m): NI/-/-
			4.50-6.00	94.80	3.10	4.50-6.00						C7			If (4.3-4.75m): NI/20/30
			5.00	94.30	5.00	5.00		87	1	0		D3			If (4.75-5.3m): NI/40/110
				92.65	4.75										Point load test carried out at 5.00m
				92.40	5.00										

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
Obs.	Depth after
5min	10 min
15 min	15 min
20 min	20 min
0.98	
1.20	

WATER	
Symbol	Description
▼	1 First Strike
▽	2 Subsequent Strike
N -	Overnight Depth
C -	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N=N value	26*/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	19/10/15
Log	MAB

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH103	
Ground Level		97.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391104 m.E. 309916 m.N.		Sheet		2 of 2	
Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.70m 140mm DIAMETER 3.70 TO 6.00m		Other Tests and Notes				Fieldwork		BH103	
Ground Level		97.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391104 m.E. 309916 m.N.		By		GEL 19/10/15	
Ground Level		97.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391104 m.E. 309916 m.N.		Dates		19/10/15	
Ground Level		97.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391104 m.E. 309916 m.N.		Log		MAB	
Date/Time at Depth		20/10/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth of Casing m		6.00		Locally disintegrated to claybound fine-medium gravel size SILTSTONE lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, undulating smooth (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)		Level m.A.O.D.		TCR %		If (5.3-6.0m): NA	
Depth to Water m		+0.80		Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (W1dmoor Sandstone Formation)		92.10		SCR %		Borehole complete at 6.00m due to artesian groundwater	
Inst						91.40		RQD %		Groundwater level at +0.8m on morning of 20/10/15	
Depth after								FI		Borehole terminated and backfilled with bentonite	
Strike								Blows			
Obs.								Type & No			
5min								W %			
10 min								Core Run			
15 min								Depth m			
20 min								Depth m			
Completion								Legend			
Depth								TCR Total Core Recovery			
not rising								SCR Solid Core Recovery			
								RQD Rock Quality Designation			
								FI Fracture Index			
								TEST KEY			
								S Standard penetration test			
								C Cone penetration test			
								K Permeability test			
								N=N value			
								26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating			
								26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	Depth after
	5min	10 min	15 min
			20 min

- WATER**
- ▼ 1 First Strike
 - ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
- TCR Total Core Recovery
 - SCR Solid Core Recovery
 - RQD Rock Quality Designation
 - FI Fracture Index

- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test

BLOWS

N=N value

26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating

26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.10m 140mm DIAMETER 5.10 TO 20.20m		Hole No.		BH103A	
Ground Level		99.10 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391109 m.E. 309758 m.N.		Depth m		m.N.		Sheet		1 of 5	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		BH103A	
20/10/15	4.20	4.20	2.05					Topsoil (Soft dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite. Frequent roots up to approximately 8mm in diameter)	0.10-0.30	0.30	98.80	0.10-0.30	B1		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m BRE SDI chemical suite
21/10/15	4.20	4.20	2.05					Light brown clayey gravelly SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	0.30-0.50	0.50	98.60	0.30-0.50	B2		
								Light brown silty fine-coarse SAND with occasional subrounded fine quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	0.80-1.00			0.80-1.00	B3		
								Light brown silty very gravelly SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	1.20-2.70			1.20-2.70	X4		Percussive sampling 1.2m to 3.5m (128mm diameter)
								Extremely weak red/brown mottled light green/grey MUDSTONE with rare grey reduction spots (up to 30mm diameter). Locally disintegrated to claybound subangular fine-medium gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (3.5-4.2m, limited recovery) (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)	2.50			2.50	D1		Particle size distribution
								No recovery	2.70-3.50			2.70-3.50	X5		If (3.0-6.5m): NI/10/40
									3.50-4.20			3.50-4.20	C6		Rotary cored 3.5 to 4.2m (146mm diameter), water flush
									4.20			4.20			4.2-5.2m: Borehole advanced by reaming casing
									5.00			5.00			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER	
Symbol	Description
▼	1 First Strike
▽	2 Subsequent Strike
N	- Overnight Depth
C	- Completion Depth
S	- Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N = N value	26*/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	20/10/15 to 21/10/15
Log	NAB

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 99.10 m. A. O. D., 391109 m. E., 309758 m. N.		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.10m 140mm DIAMETER 5.10 TO 20.20m Hole No. BH103A Sheet 2 of 5 Job No 14317GI		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Rotary cored 5.2-20.2m (146mm diameter). Water flushing BRE SD1 chemical suite If (6.5-12.1m): NI/40/90						
Ground Level 99.10 m. A. O. D. 391109 m. E. 309758 m. N.		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS								
Date/Time at Depth Depth of Casing m Depth to Water m Inst	WATER Depth of Casing m Depth to Water m Inst	STRATA Description No recovery (Limited recovery) Extremely weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees and subvertical to 75 degrees, extremely and very closely spaced. planar. smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - weak light grey fine-medium sandstone between 7.95 and 8.10m Weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures very closely spaced, subhorizontal to 10 degrees, planar. smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - limited recovery between 9.10-12.70m	Level m.A.O.D. 93.90 90.00 89.10	Depth m 5.20 9.10 10.00	Core Run 	TCR % 66 60 25 50 45 0	SCR % 0 0 0 0 0	RQD % 0 0 0 0 0	FI C7 D2 C8 C9 D3 C10	Type & No Blows W %
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test								
Strike 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min		SAMPLE KEY TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index								
Depth Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min		WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising								
Log		Fieldwork BY GEL Dates 20/10/15 to 21/10/15 NAB								
BH103A Sheet 2 of 5										

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.10m 140mm DIAMETER 5.10 TO 20.20m		Hole No.		BH103A				
Ground Level		99.10 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391109		m.N.		309758		Sheet		3 of 5				
Water		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES				
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description		Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %			
				STRATA														
				Weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures very closely spaced, subhorizontal to 10 degrees, planar, smooth (wildmoor Sandstone Formation)														
				- becoming very weak at approximately 12.50m														
				- fractures 30 degrees, very closely spaced, planar, smooth between 12.90 and 14.00m														
									37	34	0		C11					
									40	24	0		D4					
													C12					
									73	43	11							
													C13					
									70	61	0							
						84.10	15.00											
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">If (12.1-14.0m): NI/60/160</td> <td style="width: 33%;">Point load test carried out at 12.50m</td> <td style="width: 33%;">If (14.0-15.6m): 20/50/90</td> </tr> </table>																If (12.1-14.0m): NI/60/160	Point load test carried out at 12.50m	If (14.0-15.6m): 20/50/90
If (12.1-14.0m): NI/60/160	Point load test carried out at 12.50m	If (14.0-15.6m): 20/50/90																

BH103A

Sheet 3 of 5

Fieldwork
By GEL
Dates 20/10/15 to 21/10/15
Log NAB

TEST KEY
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C- Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth	
	Obs.	Depth after
	5min	10 min
	15 min	20 min

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 99.10 m.A.O.D. 391109 m.E. 309758 m.N.		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.10m 140mm DIAMETER 5.10 TO 20.20m Hole No. BH103A Sheet 4 of 5 Job No 14317GI	
Ground Level WATER Date/Time at Depth Depth of Casing m Depth to Water m Inst		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS Core Run Depth m Level m.A.O.D. Legend Description TCR % SCR % RQD % FI Type & No Blows W %	
STRATA Weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures very closely spaced, subhorizontal to 10 degrees, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) Weak red/brown locally light grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - becoming very weak from approximately 17.90m		83.70 15.40 15.50-15.60 15.70-17.20 17.20-18.70 17.90 18.70-20.20 19.90 79.10 20.00 78 66 15 63 50 7 73 71 14 D5 C14 C15 D6 C16 D7 Point load test carried out at 17.90m If (15.6-18.7m): NI/20/130 If (18.7-20.2m): 73/71/14 Point load test carried out at 19.90m	
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		TEST KEY TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL. Strike Depth Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min		WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising	
Fieldwork By GEL Dates 20/10/15 to 21/10/15 Log NAB		BH103A Sheet 4 of 5	

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH103A																																																				
Ground Level		99.10 m.A.O.D.		Engineer		Coordinates		Sheet		5 of 5																																																				
Ground Level		391109		m.E.		309758		Job No		14317GI																																																				
WATER		STRATA		Description		Legend		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																																				
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																
21/10/15	20.20	0.45	C	78.90	20.20	20.20	█																																																							
				Very weak red/brown locally light grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)								Borehole complete at 20.20m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover																																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>Obs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>5min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>10 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>15 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>20 min</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Strike	Depth		Obs.		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min																																		
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.																																																														
Strike	Depth																																																													
	Obs.																																																													
	5min																																																													
	10 min																																																													
	15 min																																																													
	20 min																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">WATER</th> <th colspan="2">SAMPLE KEY</th> <th colspan="2">TEST KEY</th> <th colspan="2">BLOWS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>▼ 1</td> <td>First Strike</td> <td>TCR</td> <td>Total Core Recovery</td> <td>S</td> <td>Standard penetration test</td> <td>N = N</td> <td>value</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▽ 2</td> <td>Subsequent Strike</td> <td>SCR</td> <td>Solid Core Recovery</td> <td>C</td> <td>Cone penetration test</td> <td>26/150</td> <td>blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Overnight Depth</td> <td>RQD</td> <td>Rock Quality Designation</td> <td>K</td> <td>Permeability test</td> <td>26*</td> <td>blows for part or whole of seating drive only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Completion Depth</td> <td>FI</td> <td>Fracture Index</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Seepage not rising</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </thead> </table>															WATER		SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS		▼ 1	First Strike	TCR	Total Core Recovery	S	Standard penetration test	N = N	value	▽ 2	Subsequent Strike	SCR	Solid Core Recovery	C	Cone penetration test	26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	N	Overnight Depth	RQD	Rock Quality Designation	K	Permeability test	26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only	C	Completion Depth	FI	Fracture Index					S	Seepage not rising						
WATER		SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS																																																								
▼ 1	First Strike	TCR	Total Core Recovery	S	Standard penetration test	N = N	value																																																							
▽ 2	Subsequent Strike	SCR	Solid Core Recovery	C	Cone penetration test	26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating																																																							
N	Overnight Depth	RQD	Rock Quality Designation	K	Permeability test	26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only																																																							
C	Completion Depth	FI	Fracture Index																																																											
S	Seepage not rising																																																													
Fieldwork By										GEL		Log																																																		
Dates										20/10/15 to 21/10/15		NAB																																																		

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH104																					
Ground Level		106.30 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392224 m.E. 310121 m.N.		Sheet		1 of 4																					
Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 20.00m		Other Tests and Notes				Job No		14317GI																					
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS																															
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES														
				Topsoil (Dark grey/brown slightly gravelly sandy silt. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite. Frequent roots (up to 5mm in diameter) and rootlets)		105.90	0.40	0.00-0.40						B1			Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m														
				Dark brown/orange slightly gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subangular-rounded, fine-medium sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		105.50	0.80	0.40-0.80						B2																	
				Light brown/orange and red/brown gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is angular-subrounded, fine-medium sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		104.40	1.90	0.80-1.20						B3																	
				Light brown/yellow silty very gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is angular-subrounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		103.25	3.05	1.20-2.70						X4			Percussive sampling from 1.2 to 3.0m (128mm diameter)														
				Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		101.30	5.00	2.00						D1			Particle size distribution														
								2.70-3.00						X5																	
								3.00-4.50						C6			Rotary cored 3.0-20.0m (146mm), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush If (3.0-5.7m): NA														
								4.00						D2			Particle size distribution and BRE SDI chemical suite														
								4.50-6.00						C7																	
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 First Strike <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising </p>												Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min							<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test</p>		<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p>		<p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>		<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL Dates 29/10/15 to 30/10/15 Log NAB</p>	
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																										
												BH104																			

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 20.00m		Hole No. BH104	
Ground Level 106.30 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates 392224 m.E. 310121 m.N.				Sheet 2 of 4	
Engineer		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Job No 14317GI	
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Legend		DEPTH			
		<p>Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Weak red/brown, locally light grey/green, fine-medium SANDSTONE, locally disintegrated to slightly clayey fine-medium SAND. Fractures subhorizontal closely to medium spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Very weak red/brown locally green/grey and grey/yellow fine-medium SANDSTONE, locally disintegrated to slightly clayey fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>		<p>Depth m</p> <p>6.00</p> <p>6.00-7.50</p> <p>7.50-9.00</p> <p>9.00</p> <p>9.00-10.50</p>		<p>If (5.7-8.2m): NI/300/600</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 6.00m</p> <p>If (8.2-16.4m): NI/300/600</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 9.00m</p>	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		DEPTH			
Depth of Casing m		Inst		DEPTH			
Depth to Water m		Inst		DEPTH			
Strike		Obs.		DEPTH			
10 min		15 min		20 min			
5min		10 min		15 min			
10 min		15 min		20 min			
Strike		Obs.		DEPTH			
10 min		15 min		20 min			
5min		10 min		15 min			
10 min		15 min		20 min			
Strike		Obs.		DEPTH			
10 min		15 min		20 min			
5min		10 min		15 min			
10 min		15 min		20 min			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min

WATER	1 First Strike
2 Subsequent Strike	
N - Overnight Depth	
C - Completion Depth	
S Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY	TCR Total Core Recovery
SCR Solid Core Recovery	
RQD Rock Quality Designation	
FI Fracture Index	

TEST KEY	S Standard penetration test
C Cone penetration test	
K Permeability test	

BLOWS	N = N value
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	

Fieldwork	By	GEL
Dates	29/10/15	to 30/10/15
Log		NAB

BH104		
Sheet 2 of 4		

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 106.30 m. A.O.D. 392224 m.E. 310121 m.N.		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 20.00m		Hole No. BH104 Sheet 3 of 4 Job No 14317GI													
Ground Level		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES													
WATER Date/Time at Depth Depth of Casing m Depth to Water m Inst Description Legend Level m.A.O.D. Depth m Core Run TCR % SCR % IRQD % FI Type & No Blows W %		106.30 m. A.O.D. 392224 m.E. 310121 m.N.		BH104 Sheet 3 of 4 Job No 14317GI													
Very weak red/brown locally green/grey and grey/yellow fine-medium SANDSTONE, locally disintegrated to slightly clayey fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal, closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - becoming weak at approximately 12.00m				point load test carried out at 12.00m													
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL. <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min							SAMPLE KEY TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery IRQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index		TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test	
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min												
WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising		BLOWS N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only		Fieldwork By GEL Dates 29/10/15 to 30/10/15 Log MAB													

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 20.00m		Hole No.		BH104											
Ground Level		106.30 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392224 m.E. 310121 m.N.		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				Sheet		4 of 4											
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		STRATA				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Fieldwork											
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Fieldwork											
								STRATA Very weak red/brown locally green/grey and grey/yellow fine-medium SANDSTONE, locally disintegrated to slightly clayey fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal, closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)				100		87		87		C15		If (16.4-20.0m): NI/90/270					
29/10/15		18.00		0.70 N												93		67		55		D7		Point load test carried out at 17.50m	
30/10/15		18.00														97		73		53		C16		Point load test carried out at 19.80m Borehole complete at 20.00m Borehole backfilled with bentonite	
30/10/15		20.00		DRY C								92		76		24		C17							
								86.30				20.00		20.00				D8							

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork
 By GEL
 Dates 29/10/15 to 30/10/15
 Log NAB

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 17.50m		Hole No.		BH105																																																																		
Ground Level		102.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391816 m.E. 309824 m.N.		Depth m		Core Run		Sheet		1 of 4																																																																		
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m																																																																		
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Strike</th> <th colspan="2">Depth</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Obs.</th> <th>Depth after</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>5min</td> <td>10 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>15 min</td> <td>20 min</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> ▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising </p>																	Strike	Depth		Obs.	Depth after		5min	10 min		15 min	20 min																																																					
Strike	Depth																																																																															
	Obs.	Depth after																																																																														
	5min	10 min																																																																														
	15 min	20 min																																																																														
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Topsoil (Dark grey/brown slightly gravelly sandy silt. Gravel is rounded-subrounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite. Frequent roots (up to 8mm in diameter) and rootlets) Light and dark grey/brown silty gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone (Glaciofluvial Deposits) Light grey/brown and orange/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) Dark red/brown fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) No recovery</p>																																																																																
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.30-0.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>B1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.70-0.90</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>B2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.00-1.20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>B3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.20-2.70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.80</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.70-4.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.00-5.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	0.30-0.50					B1			0.70-0.90					B2			1.00-1.20					B3			1.20-2.70					X4			1.80					D1			2.70-4.00					C1			4.00-5.50					C2		
Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																																									
0.30-0.50					B1																																																																											
0.70-0.90					B2																																																																											
1.00-1.20					B3																																																																											
1.20-2.70					X4																																																																											
1.80					D1																																																																											
2.70-4.00					C1																																																																											
4.00-5.50					C2																																																																											
<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p> <p>Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m</p> <p>Particle size distribution</p> <p>Percussive sampling from 1.20 to 2.70m (128mm diameter)</p> <p>Particle size distribution</p> <p>Rotary cored 2.7 to 17.5m (146mm), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush</p>																																																																																
												Fieldwork		BH105																																																																		
												By		GEL																																																																		
												Dates		26/10/15 to 27/10/15																																																																		
												Log		MAB																																																																		
												TEST KEY		BLOWS																																																																		
												SAMPLE KEY		N = N value																																																																		
												TCR		Standard penetration test																																																																		
												SCR		Cone penetration test																																																																		
												RQD		K Permeability test																																																																		
												FI		Fracture Index																																																																		

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH105																																																																									
Ground Level		102.70 m.A.O.D.		Engineer		391816 m.E.		Sheet		2 of 4																																																																									
Coordinates		102.70 m.A.O.D.		309824 m.N.		391816 m.E.		Job No		14317GI																																																																									
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																																																											
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p> ▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising </p>												Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																																		
Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																																														
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Legend</p> <p>No recovery</p> <p>Red/brown slightly gravelly slightly silty fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subangular-subrounded fine-coarse sandstone (limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>No recovery</p> <p>Weak dark red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE with rare black specks (up to 5mm diameter). Fractures are subhorizontal, extremely closely to closely spaced, planar, rough (limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>- thick laminae of extremely weak grey/green sandstone at 9.30m</p>																																																																																			
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Level m.A.O.D.</th> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Core Run</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.50-7.00</td> <td>97.20</td> <td>5.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.00-8.50</td> <td>95.70</td> <td>7.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.50-10.00</td> <td>94.20</td> <td>8.50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>53</td> <td>17</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>D2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10.00-11.50</td> <td>92.70</td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> If (5.5-7.0m): NA If (8.5-11.0m): NI/20/80 Point load test carried out at 9.00m </p>												Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	5.50-7.00	97.20	5.50							C3			7.00-8.50	95.70	7.00			33				C4			8.50-10.00	94.20	8.50			0				C5			9.00					53	17	0		D2			10.00-11.50	92.70	10.00							C6		
Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																																								
5.50-7.00	97.20	5.50							C3																																																																										
7.00-8.50	95.70	7.00			33				C4																																																																										
8.50-10.00	94.20	8.50			0				C5																																																																										
9.00					53	17	0		D2																																																																										
10.00-11.50	92.70	10.00							C6																																																																										
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p> S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test </p> <p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>																																																																																			
<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p> TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index </p>																																																																																			
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL</p> <p>Dates 26/10/15 to 27/10/15</p> <p>Log NAB</p>																																																																																			

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH105																									
Ground Level		102.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391816 m.E. 309824 m.N.		Sheet		4 of 4																									
Date/Time at Depth		17.50		Description		STRATA		Job No		14317GI																									
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 17.50m																										
									OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																										
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Run</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>47</td> <td>13</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>C10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>60</td> <td>32</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>D6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	1	47	13	0		C10			2	60	32	0		D6		
Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																												
1	47	13	0		C10																														
2	60	32	0		D6																														
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																		
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																														
<p>WATER</p> <p>▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising</p>																																			
<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p>																																			
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test</p>																																			
<p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>																																			
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL Dates 26/10/15 to 27/10/15 Log NAB</p>																																			
<p>Point load test carried out at 17.40m Borehole complete at 17.50m Borehole backfilled with bentonite Due to poor recovery (using water flush) borehole relocated to BH105A</p>																																			

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH105A	
Ground Level		102.60 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391810 m.E. 309836 m.N.		Sheet		1 of 4	
Date/Time at Depth		27/10/15 28/10/15		Description		STRATA		Job No		14317GI	
WATER		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth to Water m		1.20 1.20		DRY N		102.20 101.60 101.05 100.60 99.20 99.00 97.60		0.20-0.40 0.60-0.80 1.00-1.20 1.20-2.70 2.10 2.70-2.80 2.80-3.00 3.00-3.50 3.50-4.50 4.50-5.25		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Percussive sampling from 1.2 to 2.8m (128mm diameter) Particle size distribution and BRE SD1 chemical suite If (2.8-3.4m): NA Rotary cored 2.8 to 20.0m (146mm diameter), polymer flush groundwater not encountered prior to use of flush If (3.4-3.6m): 60/-/- If (3.6-5.6m): NA	
Date/Time at Depth		27/10/15 28/10/15		Inst		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
						102.20		0.20-0.40		B1	
						101.60		0.60-0.80		B2	
						101.05		1.00-1.20		B3	
						100.60		1.20-2.70		X4	
						99.20		2.10		D1	
						99.00		2.70-2.80 2.80-3.00		X5 C6	
						97.60		3.00-3.50		C7	
						97.60		3.50-4.50		C8	
						97.60		4.50-5.25		C9	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
Obs.	5min 10 min 15 min 20 min
Strike	15 min 20 min

WATER	
▼ 1 First Strike	
▽ 2 Subsequent Strike	
N - Overnight Depth	
C - Completion Depth	
S Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N = N value	
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	27/10/15 to 28/10/15
Log	NAB

BH105A
Sheet 1 of 4

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 20.00m		Hole No.		BH105A																	
Ground Level		102.60 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391810 m.E. 309836 m.N.		Depth m		Type & No		Sheet		2 of 4																	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Core Run		TCR %		SCR %		RQD %		FI		Type & No		Blows		W %	
STRATA																															
								Dark red/brown slightly gravelly fine SAND. Gravel is angular-subrounded fine-coarse sandstone (Limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		[Pattern]		97.00		5.25-6.00		73		20		16				C10							
								Weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely to closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - limited sample recovery between 6.00 and 7.50m		[Pattern]		96.10		5.90-6.00-7.50		47		8		0				C12				If (5.6-6.5m): NI/40/120			
								Dark red/brown slightly silty fine SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		[Pattern]		94.60		7.50-9.00		67		29		0				C13				Point load test carried out at 5.90m			
								- very thin bed of extremely weak red/brown sandstone		[Pattern]		93.80		8.00		53		37		0				D3				If (6.5-8.0m): NA			
								Extremely weak and very weak, red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely to closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		[Pattern]		93.10		9.00-10.50																If (8.0-8.8m): NI/30/70	
								Red/brown Fine SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - limited sample recovery between 9.00 and 10.50m		[Pattern]		92.60		9.50																If (8.8-9.7m): NA	
								Very weak red/brown mottled grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		[Pattern]		92.60		10.00																Point load test carried out at 9.50m	
																														If (9.7-10.6): 30/80/90	

Fieldwork		By		GEL	
Dates		27/10/15		to 28/10/15	
Log		NAB			

TEST KEY		BLOWS	
TCR	Total Core Recovery	N	= N value
SCR	Solid Core Recovery	S	Standard penetration test
RQD	Rock Quality Designation	C	Cone penetration test
FI	Fracture Index	K	Permeability test

WATER		WATER	
▼	1 First Strike	▼	1 First Strike
∇	2 Subsequent Strike	∇	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth	N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth	C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising	S	Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Depth	10 min	15 min
	Obs.	5min	20 min

OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		BH105A	
If (5.6-6.5m): NI/40/120		Sheet 2 of 4	
Point load test carried out at 5.90m			
If (6.5-8.0m): NA			
If (8.0-8.8m): NI/30/70			
If (8.8-9.7m): NA			
Point load test carried out at 9.50m			
If (9.7-10.6): 30/80/90			

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH105A						
Ground Level		102.60 m.A.O.D.		Engineer		391810		Sheet		3 of 4						
WATER		Depth of Casing m		Coordinates		m.E. 309836		Job No		14317GI						
Date/Time at Depth	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Legend	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES				
								Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	
			Very weak red/brown mottled grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	92.00	10.60	10.50-12.00							C14			If (10.6-12.2m): NI/90/190
			Extremely weak and very weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - very thin bed of red/brown fine sand at 11.10m - very thin bed of extremely weak light grey fine-medium sandstone at 11.30m	90.40	12.20	12.00-13.50			73	33	8		C15			If (12.2-14.45m): NI/90/190
			Extremely weak and very weak red/brown mottled light grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	89.90	12.70	12.80			87	67	27		D4			Point load test carried out at 12.80m
			Weak red/brown and light grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - becoming very weak at approximately 14.00m			13.50-15.00			80	60	20		C16			Point load test carried out at 14.00m
			Extremely weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	88.15	14.45	14.00							D5			If (14.45-16.5m): NI/50/120
				87.60	15.00	15.00-16.50							C17			

BH105A	
Sheet 3 of 4	
Fieldwork By	GEL
Dates	27/10/15 to 28/10/15
Log	MAB

TEST KEY		SAMPLE KEY		BLOWS	
S	Standard penetration test	TCR	Total Core Recovery	N = N value	
C	Cone penetration test	RQR	Solid Core Recovery	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
K	Permeability test	RQD	Rock Quality Designation	26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
		FI	Fracture Index		

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	
		10 min	15 min
	5min	15 min	20 min

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 2.70m 140mm DIAMETER 2.70 TO 20.00m		Hole No. BH105A Sheet 4 of 4 Job No 14317GI									
Ground Level 102.60 m. A. O. D.		Coordinates 391810 m. E. 309836 m. N.		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES If (16.5-20.0m): NI/60/120 Point load test carried out at 18.50m Borehole complete at 20.00m Borehole backfilled with bentonite							
STRATA Description Extremely weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, very closely and closely spaced, planar, rough (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - very thin bed of extremely weak light grey/green fine-medium sandstone - very thin bed of extremely weak light grey/green fine-medium sandstone weak red brown locally grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely to closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)				TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test											
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		WATER ▽ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising		SAMPLE KEY TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index				Fieldwork BY GEL Dates 27/10/15 to 28/10/15 Log NAB							
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Legend	Level m. A. O. D.	Depth m	Depth m		Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows
28/10/15		20.00			86.10	16.50	16.50-18.00		73	49	20		C18		
							18.00-19.50		70	27	15		C19		
							18.50		73	57	26		D7		
							19.50-20.00		70	60	28		C20		
					82.60	20.00	20.00								

Project		Client		Drilling Methods		Hole No.								
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.90m 140mm DIAMETER 3.90 TO 12.90m		BH106								
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet 1 of 3								
107.00 m.A.O.D.		392389 m.E.		309891		Job No 14317GI								
WATER		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES						
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %
30/10/15 02/11/15	0.70 0.70	DRY		Topsoil (Dark brown slightly gravelly silty fine-coarse sand. Gravel is subrounded fine-medium sandstone)	106.60	0.00-0.20 0.20-0.40 0.40-0.70						B1 B2 B3		16.8
				Stiff brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite (T111)	106.10	0.70-1.30						X4		
				Red/brown silty gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - mottled light brown between 0.90 and 1.10m								X5		
				Dark red/brown gravelly clayey fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.80	1.30-2.40						D1		
				Brown slightly silty sandy subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.60	1.50						X6		
				Red/brown and light brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.35	2.40-3.90						D2		
				Red/brown gravelly fine-medium SAND with occasional rounded sandstone cobbles. Gravel is angular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone (Limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.10	3.00						C7		
					102.00	3.90-5.40		15						
						5.00								

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
Obs.	Depth after
5min	10 min
15 min	15 min
20 min	20 min

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork
 By GEL
 Dates 30/10/15 to 03/11/15
 Log MAB

BH106

Rotary cored from 3.9 to 12.9m (146mm diameter), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush If (3.9-5.4m): NA

Particle size distribution

Hand excavated from ground level to 0.70m
 Plasticity Index and BRE SD1 chemical suite
 HV at 0.70m >120kPa
 Percussive sampling from 0.70 to 3.90m (128mm diameter)

OTHER TESTS AND NOTES

Project			Client			Drilling Methods			Hole No.							
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.90m 140mm DIAMETER 3.90 TO 12.90m			BH106							
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet							
107.00 m. A.O.D.			392389 m.E.			309891			2 of 3							
WATER			STRATA			SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES							
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	
02/11/15	6.90	3.40 N		Red/brown gravelly fine-medium SAND with occasional rounded sandstone cobbles. Gravel is angular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone (limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation). Extremely weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE (limited recovery - not intact) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	101.60	5.40	5.40-6.90		67	0	0		C8			If (5.4-6.9m): NI/-/-
03/11/15	6.90				Weak red/brown locally light grey/green, fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal and subvertical, extremely closely to closely spaced, planar, smooth (limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	100.10	6.90	6.90-8.40		61	15	0		D4 C10		
				Weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to slightly clayey fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal and subvertical, very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	98.60	8.40	8.30 8.40-9.90		61	5	0		D5 C11			Point load test carried out at 8.30m If (8.4-9.9m): 61/5/0
					97.00	10.00	9.80 9.90-11.40									Point load test carried out at 9.80m If (9.9-11.4m): 63/16/0

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	30/10/15 to 03/11/15
Log	NAB

TEST KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery
SCR Solid Core Recovery
RQD Rock Quality Designation
FI Fracture Index

WATER

▼ 1 First Strike
∇ 2 Subsequent Strike
N - Overnight Depth
C - Completion Depth
S Seepage not rising

BLOWS

N = N value
S Standard penetration test
C Cone penetration test
K Permeability test

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 107.00 m.A.O.D. 392389 m.E. 309891 m.N.		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 200mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.90m 140mm DIAMETER 3.90 TO 12.90m		Hole No. BH106 Sheet 3 of 3 Job No 14317GI	
Ground Level 107.00 m.A.O.D. 392389 m.E. 309891 m.N.					
WATER Date/Time at Depth Depth of Casing in Water m Inst Description Legend Level m.A.O.D. Depth m Depth m Core Run TCR % SCR % RQD % FI Type & No Blows W %					
WATER Level observations during boring, depths below GL. Strike Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min					
STRATA Extremely weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to slightly clayey fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal and subvertical, very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)					
11.40-12.90 94.10 12.90 [Bar] 63 16 6 C12					
12.90 94.10 12.90 65 39 13					
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Borehole complete at 12.90m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m Pipework capped and protected with flush lockable cover Borehole redrilled as BH106A due to limited sample recovery					
If (11.4-12.9m): 65/39/13					
Fieldwork By: GEL Dates: 30/10/15 to 03/11/15 Log: NAB					
TEST KEY TCR Total Core Recovery S Standard penetration test N = N value SCR Solid Core Recovery C Cone penetration test 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating RQD Rock Quality Designation K Permeability test 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only FI Fracture Index					
SAMPLE KEY TCR Total Core Recovery S Standard penetration test N = N value SCR Solid Core Recovery C Cone penetration test 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating RQD Rock Quality Designation K Permeability test 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only FI Fracture Index					
WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising					

Project		Client		Drilling Methods		Hole No.			
FOUR ASHES., STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 150mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.10m 140mm DIAMETER 4.10 TO 20.50m		BH106A			
Ground Level		Coordinates		Core Run		Sheet			
106.60 m. A. O. D.		392320 m. E. 309907 m. N.		Type & No		1 of 5			
Date/Time at Depth		Description		FI		Job No			
				%		14317GI			
WATER		STRATA		TCR %		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Depth of Casing m		Level m. A. O. D.		SCR %		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.00m			
Depth to Water m		Depth m		RQD %		Percussive sampling from 1.0 to 4.1m (128mm diameter)			
Inst		Legend		%		BRE SD1 chemical suite			
		<p>Topsoil (Dark brown/grey slightly gravelly silty fine-medium sand with frequent roots (up to approximately 5mm in diameter) and rootlets. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite)</p> <p>Dark brown/orange slightly clayey slightly gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)</p> <p>Light brown and red/brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is angular-subrounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)</p> <p>Red/brown slightly clayey silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Red/brown slightly clayey fine-medium SAND with rare black specks (up to 5mm in diameter) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>		<p>B1</p> <p>B2</p> <p>B3</p> <p>X4</p> <p>D1</p> <p>X5</p> <p>D2</p> <p>X6</p> <p>D3</p> <p>C7</p>		<p>92</p>		<p>Particle size distribution</p> <p>Particle size distribution</p> <p>If (4.1-6.1m): NA</p> <p>Rotary cored 4.1 to 20.5m (146mm diameter), polymer flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of polymer flush</p>	
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		WATER		SAMPLE KEY		BLOWS			
Strike		<p>▼ 1 First Strike</p> <p>∇ 2 Subsequent Strike</p> <p>N - Overnight Depth</p> <p>C - Completion Depth</p> <p>S - Seepage not rising</p>		<p>TCR Total Core Recovery</p> <p>SCR Solid Core Recovery</p> <p>RQD Rock Quality Designation</p> <p>FI Fracture Index</p>		<p>N = N value</p> <p>S Standard penetration test</p> <p>C Cone penetration test</p> <p>K Permeability test</p>			
Depth		<p>Depth after</p> <p>5min 10 min 15 min 20 min</p>				<p>By GEL</p>			
						<p>Dates to 03/11/15 to 04/11/15</p>			
						<p>Log NAB</p>			

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE	Client WALDECK CONSULTING			Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.10m 140mm DIAMETER 4.10 TO 20.50m			Hole No. BH106A			
Ground Level	106.60 m. A. O. D.	m.E. 392320	m.N. 309907	Engineer			Sheet 2 of 5	Job No 14317GI		
WATER				SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS						
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	STRATA		Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Other Tests and Notes		
03/11/15	7.10	2.10		Red/brown slightly clayey fine-medium SAND with rare black specks (up to 5mm in diameter) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			5.60-6.10			
04/11/15	7.10	2.80 N				Weak red/brown locally light brown/grey and grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 20 degrees, very closely to medium spaced, planar, smooth, locally infilled (up to 2mm) with slightly clayey fine-medium sand (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		6.10-7.10	If (6.1-7.1m): NI/140/580	
				- becoming weak at approximately 8.00m			7.10-8.60	If (7.1-10.1m): NI/120/240		
				Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/yellow/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, medium and widely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		96.90	8.60-10.10			
						96.60				
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			TEST KEY							
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	SAMPLE KEY				
						TCR Total Core Recovery	SCR Solid Core Recovery	RQD Rock Quality Designation	FI Fracture Index	
						▼ 1 First Strike	▼ 2 Subsequent Strike	N - Overnight Depth	C - Completion Depth	S - Seepage not rising
						WATER				
						TEST KEY				
						TCR Total Core Recovery	SCR Solid Core Recovery	RQD Rock Quality Designation	FI Fracture Index	
						BLOWS				
						N = N value	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	26+, blows for part or whole of seating drive only		
						Fieldwork				
						By	GEL	Dates to	Log	
								03/11/15 to 04/11/15	NAB	
						OTHER TESTS AND NOTES				
						Point load test carried out at 8.00m				
						BH106A				
						Sheet 2 of 5				

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH106A																																																																																		
Ground Level		106.60 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392320 m.E. 309907 m.N.		Sheet		3 of 5																																																																																		
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.																																																																																		
Depth of Water m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.																																																																																		
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p> ▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising </p>												Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																																											
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																																																							
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/yellow/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, medium and widely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Very weak red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE with rare black specks (up to 5mm in diameter). Fractures subhorizontal, very closely to medium spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Very weak dark red/brown locally grey/green medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, medium and widely spaced, locally very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>																																																																																												
<p>Drilling Methods</p> <p>ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 160mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.10m 140mm DIAMETER 4.10 TO 20.50m</p>																																																																																												
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Core Run</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10.10-11.60</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C12</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.00-11.14</td> <td></td> <td>97</td> <td>97</td> <td>97</td> <td></td> <td>D6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11.60-12.00</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td>45</td> <td>45</td> <td></td> <td>C13</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.00-12.90</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td>98</td> <td>24</td> <td></td> <td>C14</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.90-13.30</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td>100</td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td>C15</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13.30-14.50</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> <td>79</td> <td>46</td> <td></td> <td>C16</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14.50-16.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C17</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	10.10-11.60						C12			11.00-11.14		97	97	97		D6			11.60-12.00		100	45	45		C13			12.00-12.90		100	98	24		C14			12.90-13.30		100	100	50		C15			13.30-14.50		100	79	46		C16			14.00						D7			14.50-16.00						C17		
Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																																																				
10.10-11.60						C12																																																																																						
11.00-11.14		97	97	97		D6																																																																																						
11.60-12.00		100	45	45		C13																																																																																						
12.00-12.90		100	98	24		C14																																																																																						
12.90-13.30		100	100	50		C15																																																																																						
13.30-14.50		100	79	46		C16																																																																																						
14.00						D7																																																																																						
14.50-16.00						C17																																																																																						
<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p> <p>If (10.1-11.6m) : 400/400/1050</p> <p>If (11.6-13.3m) : NI/45/90</p> <p>If (13.3-14.6m) : 40/100/280</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 14.00m</p> <p>If (14.6-18.5m) : 40/280/1000</p>																																																																																												
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL</p> <p>Dates 03/11/15 to 04/11/15</p> <p>Log NAB</p>																																																																																												
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p> <p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p> <p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test</p>																																																																																												

BH106A

Sheet 3 of 5

Fieldwork By GEL
 Dates 03/11/15 to 04/11/15

Log NAB

TEST KEY
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

SAMPLE KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

Project		Client		Drilling Methods		Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.10m 140mm DIAMETER 4.10 TO 20.50m		BH106A	
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet	
106.60 m. A. O. D.		392320		309907		4 of 5	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No		Job No	
		STRATA		Blows <td colspan="2">14317GI</td>		14317GI	
WATER		Legend		FI		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth of Casing (m)	Depth to Water (m)	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	Point load test carried out at 18.00m If (18.5-20.5m): 40/260/420
					RQD %		
					W %		
			16.00-17.50	16.00-17.50	92	89	
			17.50-19.00	17.50-19.00	93	92	
			18.00	18.00	78	35	
			18.50	18.50	100	53	
			19.00-20.50	19.00-20.50	35	35	
			86.60	86.60			
			20.00	20.00			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

Strike	Depth		
	Obs.	10 min	15 min
			20 min

- WATER**
- ▼ 1 First Strike
 - ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
- TCR Total Core Recovery
 - SCR Solid Core Recovery
 - RQD Rock Quality Designation
 - FI Fracture Index

- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test

- BLOWS**
- N = N value
 - 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 - 26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork
By GEL
Dates 03/11/15 to 04/11/15
Log MAB

BH106A

Sheet 4 of 5

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 106.60 m. A. O. D. Ground Level 106.60 m. A. O. D.	Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.10m 140mm DIAMETER 4.10 TO 20.50m m.N. 309907 m.E. 392320	Hole No. BH106A Sheet 5 of 5 Job No 14317GI	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Borehole complete at 20.50m Borehole backfilled with bentonite
WATER Date/Time at Depth 04/11/15 Depth of Casing m 20.50 Depth to Water m 3.70 C			
STRATA Legend Very weak dark red/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal and subvertical, closely and medium spaced, planar, smooth, infilled (up to 10mm) with slightly clayey fine-medium sand (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS Core Run Depth m 20.50 Level m.A.O.D. 86.10 Depth m 20.50			
TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test		BLOWS N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
WATER Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL. Strike Depth Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min 1 2 N C S 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising		FIELDWORK By GEL Dates to 04/11/15 Log NAB	
		BH106A Sheet 5 of 5	

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		Hole No.		BH107						
Ground Level		103.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391473 m.E. 309443 m.N.		Engineer				Sheet		1 of 5						
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES						
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m						WATER		Depth m		Type & No		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES						
Strike		Depth		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		Blows		Fieldwork						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		FI		By						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		SCR		Dates						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		ROD		to						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		%		03/11/15						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		%		to						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		%		04/11/15						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		%		NAB						
Obs.		Strike		5min		10 min		15 min		20 min		%		Log						
03/11/15		3.95	1.54							103.30	0.10-0.30	B1		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m						
04/11/15		3.95	1.87							103.00	0.40-0.60	B2								
										102.00	0.80-1.00	B3		Particle size distribution and sedimentation and BRE SD1 chemical suite						
											1.20-2.70	X4		Percussive sampling from 1.20 to 3.95m (128mm diameter)						
											2.00	D1		Particle size distribution						
											2.70-3.95	X5		If (2.7-6.3m): NA						
											3.95-5.45	C6		Rotary cored 3.95 to 20.45m (146mm diameter), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush						
											5.00	D3		Particle size distribution						
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <p>▼ 1 First Strike</p> <p>▾ 2 Subsequent Strike</p> <p>N - Overnight Depth</p> <p>C - Completion Depth</p> <p>S Seepage not rising</p>													<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery</p> <p>SCR Solid Core Recovery</p> <p>RQD Rock Quality Designation</p> <p>FI Fracture Index</p>		<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test</p> <p>C Cone penetration test</p> <p>K Permeability test</p>		<p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value</p> <p>26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</p> <p>26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>		<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL</p> <p>Dates 03/11/15 to 04/11/15</p> <p>Log NAB</p>	
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Topsoil (Dark grey/brown slightly gravelly silty fine-medium sand, Gravel is rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite. Rare rootlets)</p> <p>Firm light red/brown mottled dark grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite (H111)</p> <p>Light brown/red mottled dark grey silty clayey very gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)</p> <p>Red/brown clayey fine-coarse SAND and GRAVEL. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)</p> <p>Red/brown occasional light grey and light brown slightly silty slightly gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is rounded fine-coarse sandstone (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Red/brown occasional tight brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>																				

BH107

Sheet 1 of 5

Fieldwork By GEL

Dates 03/11/15 to 04/11/15

Log NAB

TEST KEY

S Standard penetration test

C Cone penetration test

K Permeability test

BLOWS

N = N value

26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating

26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

SAMPLE KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery

SCR Solid Core Recovery

RQD Rock Quality Designation

FI Fracture Index

WATER

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

▼ 1 First Strike

▾ 2 Subsequent Strike

N - Overnight Depth

C - Completion Depth

S Seepage not rising

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		Hole No.		BH107																																																															
Ground Level		103.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391473 m.E. 309443 m.N.		Core Run		TCR %		Sheet		2 of 5																																																															
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Legend		Description		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Job No		14317GI																																																													
<p style="text-align: center;">SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Level m.A.O.D.</th> <th>Depth m</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.45-6.95</td> <td>97.40</td> <td>6.30</td> <td>100</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>C7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.95-8.45</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.45-9.95</td> <td>95.15</td> <td>8.55</td> <td>100</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>C9</td> <td>98</td> <td>24</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.45</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.95-11.45</td> <td>93.70</td> <td>10.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	5.45-6.95	97.40	6.30	100	-	-	-	C7			6.95-8.45							C8			8.45-9.95	95.15	8.55	100	0	0		C9	98	24	0	9.45							C10			9.95-11.45	93.70	10.00							
Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																																				
5.45-6.95	97.40	6.30	100	-	-	-	C7																																																																						
6.95-8.45							C8																																																																						
8.45-9.95	95.15	8.55	100	0	0		C9	98	24	0																																																																			
9.45							C10																																																																						
9.95-11.45	93.70	10.00																																																																											
<p style="text-align: center;">STRATA</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5.45 - 6.95</td> <td>Red/brown occasional light brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.95 - 8.45</td> <td>Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE (occasionally recovered as silty fine-medium sand). Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.45 - 9.95</td> <td>Extremely weak red/brown occasional light brown/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal extremely closely to very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Depth m	Description	5.45 - 6.95	Red/brown occasional light brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	6.95 - 8.45	Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE (occasionally recovered as silty fine-medium sand). Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	8.45 - 9.95	Extremely weak red/brown occasional light brown/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal extremely closely to very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)																																																					
Depth m	Description																																																																												
5.45 - 6.95	Red/brown occasional light brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)																																																																												
6.95 - 8.45	Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE (occasionally recovered as silty fine-medium sand). Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)																																																																												
8.45 - 9.95	Extremely weak red/brown occasional light brown/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal extremely closely to very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)																																																																												
<p style="text-align: center;">TEST KEY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbol</th> <th>TEST KEY</th> <th>Symbol</th> <th>TEST KEY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TCR</td> <td>Total Core Recovery</td> <td>S</td> <td>Standard penetration test</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SCR</td> <td>Solid Core Recovery</td> <td>C</td> <td>Cone penetration test</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RQD</td> <td>Rock Quality Designation</td> <td>K</td> <td>Permeability test</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FI</td> <td>Fracture Index</td> <td>N</td> <td>N = N value</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Symbol	TEST KEY	Symbol	TEST KEY	TCR	Total Core Recovery	S	Standard penetration test	SCR	Solid Core Recovery	C	Cone penetration test	RQD	Rock Quality Designation	K	Permeability test	FI	Fracture Index	N	N = N value				26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating				26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only																																	
Symbol	TEST KEY	Symbol	TEST KEY																																																																										
TCR	Total Core Recovery	S	Standard penetration test																																																																										
SCR	Solid Core Recovery	C	Cone penetration test																																																																										
RQD	Rock Quality Designation	K	Permeability test																																																																										
FI	Fracture Index	N	N = N value																																																																										
			26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating																																																																										
			26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only																																																																										
<p style="text-align: center;">WATER</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</th> <th>Strike</th> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">WATER</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S - Seepage not rising 																	Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																						
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																																							
<p style="text-align: center;">SAMPLE KEY</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Symbol</th> <th>SAMPLE KEY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TCR</td> <td>Total Core Recovery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SCR</td> <td>Solid Core Recovery</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RQD</td> <td>Rock Quality Designation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FI</td> <td>Fracture Index</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Symbol	SAMPLE KEY	TCR	Total Core Recovery	SCR	Solid Core Recovery	RQD	Rock Quality Designation	FI	Fracture Index																																																			
Symbol	SAMPLE KEY																																																																												
TCR	Total Core Recovery																																																																												
SCR	Solid Core Recovery																																																																												
RQD	Rock Quality Designation																																																																												
FI	Fracture Index																																																																												
<p style="text-align: center;">BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>																																																																													
<p style="text-align: center;">Fieldwork</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>By</th> <th>GEL</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>03/11/15</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Dates</th> <td>to 04/11/15</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Log</th> <td>NAB</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	By	GEL		03/11/15	Dates	to 04/11/15	Log	NAB																																																					
By	GEL																																																																												
	03/11/15																																																																												
Dates	to 04/11/15																																																																												
Log	NAB																																																																												
<p style="text-align: center;">OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p> <p>If (6.3-8.55m): NI/-/-</p> <p>If (8.55-10.65m): NI/30/60</p>																																																																													
<p style="text-align: right;">BH107 Sheet 2 of 5</p>																																																																													

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		Hole No.		BH107																																																	
Ground Level		103.70 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391473 m.E. 309443 m.N.		Engineer		m.N.		Sheet		3 of 5																																																	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m																																																	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m																																																	
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> ▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising </p>																Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																										
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																										
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Extremely weak red/brown occasional light brown/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal, extremely closely to very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Very weak red/brown locally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures 10-15 degrees and 20-30 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Very weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown/green fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>																																																															
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Run</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>91</td> <td>23</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>93</td> <td>70</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C11</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>93</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C12</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>93</td> <td>70</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>D5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>93</td> <td>56</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C13</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	91	23	0			D4			93	70	16			C11			93	56	11			C12			93	70	16			D5			93	56	11			C13		
Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																								
91	23	0			D4																																																										
93	70	16			C11																																																										
93	56	11			C12																																																										
93	70	16			D5																																																										
93	56	11			C13																																																										
<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p> <p>If (10.65-20.45m): MO/60/160</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 11.00m</p>																																																															
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By: GEL</p> <p>Dates: 03/11/15 to 04/11/15</p> <p>Log: NAB</p>																																																															
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p> <p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p> <p>WATER</p> <p>▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising</p>																																																															

BH107

Sheet 3 of 5

Fieldwork

By

GEL

Dates

03/11/15 to 04/11/15

Log

NAB

BLOWS

N = N value

26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating

26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

TEST KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery

SCR Solid Core Recovery

RQD Rock Quality Designation

FI Fracture Index

SAMPLE KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery

SCR Solid Core Recovery

RQD Rock Quality Designation

FI Fracture Index

WATER

▼ 1 First Strike

▽ 2 Subsequent Strike

N - Overnight Depth

C - Completion Depth

S Seepage not rising

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			Client WALDECK CONSULTING			Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m			Hole No. BH107						
Ground Level 103.70 m.A.O.D.			Coordinates 391473 m.E. 309443 m.N.			Engineer m.N.			Sheet 5 of 5						
Ground Level 103.70 m.A.O.D.			Coordinates 391473 m.E. 309443 m.N.			Job No 14317GI			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES						
WATER						SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS									
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No Blows	W %	
				Very weak red/brown occasionally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees and 40-60 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	83.25	20.45	20.45								
Borehole complete at 20.45m															
50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m															
Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover															

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after
	5min	10 min
	15 min	20 min

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overright Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork
 By GEL
 Dates 03/11/15 to 04/11/15
 Log NAB

BH107
 Sheet 5 of 5

Project		Client		Coordinates		Drilling Methods		Hole No.						
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		m.E. 309543		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		BH108						
Ground Level		STRATA		m.N. 392007 <th colspan="2">SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</th> <th colspan="2">Sheet 1 of 5</th>		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		Sheet 1 of 5						
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
			Topsoil (light brown slightly gravelly silty fine-medium sand. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-medium sandstone and mudstone. Rare rootlets)	105.20	0.30	0.10-0.30					B1			Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
			Dark brown slightly silty very gravelly fine-coarse SAND with some fine-coarse gravel size pockets of dark brown and grey silty clay. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and mudstone with occasional rounded sandstone cobbles. Rare rootlets (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.60	0.90	0.40-0.50					B2			Particle size distribution and sedimentation
			Dark brown slightly silty slightly gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subangular-subrounded fine-medium sandstone and mudstone (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.40	1.10	0.70-0.80					B3			Percussive sampling from 1.20-4.05m (128mm diameter)
			Stiff dark red/brown with rare black specks slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone (Till)			1.00-1.20					B4			Plasticity Index HSV at 1.60m = >120kPa
			Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.70	1.80	1.20-2.55					X5			
						1.60					D1	14.8		
						2.55-4.05					X6			Particle size distribution
						3.00					D2			
28/10/15	4.05					4.05-5.55					C7			Rotary cored 4.05 to 20.55m (146mm diameter), water flush groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush If (4.05-9.0m): N17/20/80
29/10/15	4.05		Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/green and light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to subangular fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely to very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	101.30	4.20							60	3	
				100.50	5.00							0		

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
Obs.	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER	
▼	1 First Strike
▼	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N = N value	
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	28/10/15 to 29/10/15
Log	NAB

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		Hole No.		BH108											
Ground Level		105.50 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392007 m.E. 309543 m.N.		Core Run		TCR %		Sheet		2 of 5											
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Depth m											
						<p>STRATA</p> <p>Extremely weak red/brown locally grey/green and light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to subangular fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely to very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>- becoming weak from approximately 6.70m</p> <p>Weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to subangular fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p>				<p>98.20</p> <p>95.50</p> <p>10.00</p>		<p>5.55-7.05</p> <p>6.70</p> <p>7.05-8.55</p> <p>8.55-10.05</p> <p>9.10</p>		<p>C8</p> <p>D3</p> <p>C9</p> <p>C10</p> <p>D4</p>		<p>70</p> <p>17</p> <p>0</p> <p>100</p> <p>25</p> <p>0</p> <p>70</p> <p>44</p> <p>0</p>		<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 6.70m</p> <p>If (9.0-14.2m): NI/60/110 Point load test carried out at 9.10m</p>							
<p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min							<p>WATER</p> <p>▼ 1 First Strike</p> <p>▽ 2 Subsequent Strike</p> <p>N - Overnight Depth</p> <p>C- Completion Depth</p> <p>S Seepage not rising</p>		<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery</p> <p>SCR Solid Core Recovery</p> <p>RQD Rock Quality Designation</p> <p>FI Fracture Index</p>		<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test</p> <p>C Cone penetration test</p> <p>K Permeability test</p>		<p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value</p> <p>26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</p> <p>26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>		<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL</p> <p>Dates 28/10/15 to 29/10/15</p> <p>Log MAB</p>		<p>BH108</p> <p>Sheet 2 of 5</p>	
Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																				

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		Hole No.		BH108		
Ground Level		105.50 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392007 m.E. 309543 m.N.		Core Run		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		Sheet		3 of 5		
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	
				Weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to subangular fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			10.05-11.55		87	80	0		C11			
							11.55-13.05		93	77	9		C12			
							12.00						D5			
							13.05-14.55		83	50	16		C13			
							14.55-16.05						C14			
							15.00-15.10	90.50					D6			
<p>Point load test carried out at 12.00m</p> <p>If (14.2-20.0m): NI/50/110</p>																
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER	
Symbol	Description
▼	1 First Strike
▽	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N = N value	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only

BH108

Fieldwork By: GEL
 Dates: 28/10/15 to 29/10/15
 Log: NAB

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m		Hole No.		BH108									
Ground Level		105.50 m.A.O.D.		Engineer		m.N.		309543		m.E.		392007		Sheet 4 of 5									
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst		Description		STRATA		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m									
								Weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to subangular fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - Limited sample recovery between 16.05 and 17.35m															
										TCR % 80 53 68 87		SCR % 57 31 30 80		RQD % 8 7 0 16		FI 		Type & No C15 C16 D7 C17		Blows 		W % 	
										Core Run 										OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Point load test carried out at 18.00m If (20.0-20.55m): N1/80/140			
																		Fieldwork By Dates Log		BH108 Sheet 4 of 5 GEL 28/10/15 to 29/10/15 NAB			

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER	
1	2
First Strike	Subsequent Strike
Overnight Depth	Completion Depth
Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

BLOWS	
N = N value	
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 105.50 m.A.O.D. 392007 m.E. 309543 m.N.	Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 4.05m Hole No. BH108 Sheet 5 of 5 Job No 14317GI	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Borehole complete at 20.55m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 7.80m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover	BH108 Sheet 5 of 5																												
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS																															
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																	
29/10/15	4.05	2.27	C	Weak red/brown occasionally tight grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to subangular fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth (Windmoor Sandstone Formation)	84.95	20.55																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Strike</td> <td>Depth</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Depth after</td> </tr> </table>																Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Strike	Depth		Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min		Depth after								
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.																															
Strike	Depth																														
	Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min																														
	Depth after																														
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">WATER</th> <th colspan="2">SAMPLE KEY</th> <th colspan="2">TEST KEY</th> <th colspan="2">BLOWS</th> </tr> <tr> <td> 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising </td> <td> TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index </td> <td> S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test </td> <td> N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only </td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table>																WATER		SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS		1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising	TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index	S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test	N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only				
WATER		SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS																									
1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising	TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index	S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test	N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only																												

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.30m		Hole No. BH109																		
Ground Level 107.90 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates 392969 m.E.		Depth m.N.		Sheet 1 of 4																		
Ground Level 107.90 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates 392969 m.E.		Depth m.N.		Job No 14317GI																		
WATER		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Percussive sampling from 1.2 to 4.9m (128mm diameter) Particle size distribution and BRE S01 chemical suite Particle size distribution Particle size distribution Rotary cored 4.9 to 19.9m (146mm diameter), water flush																
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m		TCR %	SCR %	ROD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %									
				Topsoil (light brown/dark brown slightly silty slightly gravelly fine-medium sand. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite. Rare rootlets) Red/brown slightly silty gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-medium sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	107.60	0.30							B1											
				Light red/brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	107.10	0.80							B2											
				Light red/brown slightly clayey silty very gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	106.30	1.60							D1											
				Light brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND/ GRAVEL. Gravel is rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	105.05	2.85							D2											
				- becoming a sandy rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL with depth									X4											
				Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.15	4.75							D3											
					102.90	5.00							X6											
													C7											
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		WATER		SAMPLE KEY				TEST KEY				BLOWS												
Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	TCR	Total Core Recovery	SCR	Solid Core Recovery	ROD	Rock Quality Designation	FI	Fracture Index	N	N value	S	Standard penetration test	C	Cone penetration test	K	Permeability test	26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
				1 First Strike				TCR				N = N value												
				2 Subsequent Strike				SCR				26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating												
				N - Overright Depth				ROD				26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only												
				C - Completion Depth				FI				Log												
				S Seepage not rising				Fieldwork				BH109												
								By				Sheet 1 of 4												
								Dates				30/10/15 to 02/11/15												
								Log				MAB												

Project		Client		Coordinates		Drilling Methods		Hole No.															
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		107.90 m. A.O.D.		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.30m		BH109															
Ground Level		Engineer		m. N.		m. E.		Sheet 2 of 4															
107.90 m. A.O.D.		392969		309565		m. N.		Job No 14317GI															
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS																							
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES								
															Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush If (5.1-8.2m): NI/NI/50	Point load test carried out at 6.50m							
				Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) Weak highly fractured red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to clayey subangular fine-medium gravel sized sandstone lithorelicts. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees extremely closely and very closely spaced, undulating, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	102.80	5.10		67	18	0													
						6.40-7.90 6.50						C8 D4											
				Extremely weak to very weak red/brown occasionally light green/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Locally disintegrated to clayey sand and subangular fine-coarse gravel size sandstone lithorelicts. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, closely and medium spaced, undulating, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	99.70	8.20		83	9	0			C9										
						9.40-10.90							C10										
					97.90	10.00		92	47	9													
<p>WATER</p> <p>▼ 1 First Strike ▼ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising</p>										<p>FIELDWORK</p> <p>By GEL Dates 30/10/15 to 02/11/15 Log NAB</p>													
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test</p>										<p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>													
<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p>																							
<p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>										Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min								
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																		

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 107.90 m.A.O.D. 392969 m.E. 309565 m.N.	Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.30m Hole No. BH109 Sheet 3 of 4 Job No 14317GI	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	BH109 Sheet 3 of 4																																																																	
Ground Level 107.90 m.A.O.D.		Fieldwork By GEL Dates 30/10/15 to 02/11/15 Log NAB																																																																		
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS																																																																				
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL. <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min							WATER ▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C- Completion Depth S Seepage not rising	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Level m.A.O.D.</th> <th>Depth m</th> <th>Legend</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10.90-12.40 11.00-11.10</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td rowspan="3" style="background-color: #cccccc;"> </td> <td>72</td> <td>45</td> <td>21</td> <td> </td> <td rowspan="3" style="text-align: center;">C11 D6</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>12.40-13.90</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>93</td> <td>72</td> <td>34</td> <td> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">C12</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>13.90-15.40</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td>97</td> <td>87</td> <td>73</td> <td> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">C13</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td>92.90</td> <td>15.00</td> <td> </td> <td>95</td> <td>92</td> <td>72</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Legend	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	10.90-12.40 11.00-11.10				72	45	21		C11 D6			12.40-13.90			93	72	34		C12			13.90-15.40			97	87	73		C13				92.90	15.00		95	92	72					TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																																															
Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Legend	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																										
10.90-12.40 11.00-11.10				72	45	21		C11 D6																																																												
12.40-13.90				93	72	34			C12																																																											
13.90-15.40				97	87	73			C13																																																											
	92.90	15.00		95	92	72																																																														
STRATA Description Extremely weak to very weak red/brown occasionally light green/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to clayey sand and subangular fine-coarse gravel size siltstone lithofaenics. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, closely and medium spaced, undulating, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - light brown/grey mottled between 10.40 and 10.60m		BLOWS N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only																																																																		
Sample Key TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index		Sample Key TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index																																																																		

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No.		BH109	
Ground Level		107.90 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392969 m.E. 309565 m.N.		Sheet		4 of 4	
Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.30m		Job No		14317GI		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Date/Time at Depth		02/11/15		Depth of Casing m		5.30		Date		30/10/15	
WATER		Depth to Water m		2.06 C		Strike		By		Log	
WATER		Observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth		Obs.		Fieldwork		Dates	
WATER		10 min		15 min		20 min		By		GEL	
WATER		5 min		10 min		15 min		Dates		to 02/11/15	
WATER		Strike		Depth		Depth		Log		NAB	
WATER		C-Completion		Depth		Depth					
WATER		S Seepage not rising									
Ground Level		107.90 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392969 m.E. 309565 m.N.		Hole No.		BH109	
Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.30m		Job No		14317GI		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Date/Time at Depth		02/11/15		Depth of Casing m		5.30		Date		30/10/15	
WATER		Depth to Water m		2.06 C		Strike		By		Log	
WATER		Observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth		Obs.		Fieldwork		Dates	
WATER		10 min		15 min		20 min		By		GEL	
WATER		5 min		10 min		15 min		Dates		to 02/11/15	
WATER		Strike		Depth		Depth		Log		NAB	
WATER		C-Completion		Depth		Depth					
WATER		S Seepage not rising									

SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS

Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Legend	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %
15.40-16.90	92.70	15.20	[Pattern]	[Bar]	84	71	35		C14		
16.90-18.40				[Bar]					C15		
17.10				[Bar]	100	96	27		D8		
18.40-19.90				[Bar]					C16		
19.80-19.99	88.00	19.90	[Pattern]	[Bar]	100	95	62		D9		

Extremely weak to very weak red/brown occasionally light green/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to clayey sand and subangular fine-coarse gravel size sandstone lithorelicts. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, closely and medium spaced, undulating, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)

Weak locally extremely weak red/brown occasionally grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally disintegrated to fine-medium sand and subangular fine-coarse claybound sandstone lithorelicts. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, closely and medium spaced, undulating, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)

Fieldwork By GEL

Dates to 02/11/15

Log NAB

BH109

Sheet 4 of 4

TEST KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery

SCR Solid Core Recovery

RQD Rock Quality Designation

FI Fracture Index

WATER

1 First Strike

2 Subsequent Strike

N - Overright Depth

C-Completion Depth

S Seepage not rising

BLOWS

N = N value

Standard penetration test

Cone penetration test

Permeability test

26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating

26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.35m		Hole No.		BH110	
Ground Level		100.10 m. A. O. D.		Coordinates		391261 m. E. 308931 m. N.		Engineer				Sheet		1 of 5	
Date/Time at Depth		04/11/15 05/11/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Job No		14317GI	
Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Legend	Level m. A. O. D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	
			Topsoil (Dark brown slightly gravelly clayey silty fine-medium sand. Gravel is rounded fine quartzite and sandstone)	99.80	0.30	0.10-0.30						B1			Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
			Firm/stiff red/brown mottled grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY. Gravel is rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (T111)			0.50-0.70						B2			
						0.80-1.00						B3			HSV at 0.90m = 78kPa
						1.20-2.70 1.30						X4 D1	14.6		Percussive sampling from 1.2 to 3.85m (128mm diameter) Plasticity Index and BRE SDI chemical suite HSV at 1.50m = 81kPa
			Dark brown slightly gravelly silty fine-medium SAND. Gravel is rounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone. (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	98.35	1.75	2.40						D2			Particle size distribution and BRE SDI chemical suite
			Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	97.90	2.20	2.70-3.85						X5			
			- occasionally gravelly subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone at 3.85m			3.85-5.35		80				C6			Rotary cored 3.85 to 20.35m (146mm diameter), water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush
			Red/brown slightly clayey gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subangular fine-medium sandstone (Limited sample recovery) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	95.25 95.10	4.85 5.00										

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Depth Obs.	10 min	15 min
			20 min

WATER

- ▼ 1 First Strike
- ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
- N - Overnight Depth
- C - Completion Depth
- S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY

- TCR Total Core Recovery
- SCR Solid Core Recovery
- RQD Rock Quality Designation
- FI Fracture Index

TEST KEY

- S Standard penetration test
- C Cone penetration test
- K Permeability test

BLOWS

N = N value
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork

By GEL
Dates to 04/11/15 to 05/11/15
Log MAB

Project			Client			Drilling Methods			Hole No.																																										
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DI/METER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.35m			BH110																																										
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet																																										
100.10 m. A.O.D.			391261 m.E.			308931			2 of 5																																										
Job No			m.N.			m.E.			Job No																																										
14317GI			391261			308931			14317GI																																										
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	STRATA					SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS					OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																					
				Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No		Blows	W %																																			
					<p>Red/brown slightly clayey gravelly fine-medium SAND. Gravel is subangular fine-medium sandstone (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Weak red/brown occasionally yellow/brown/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees and 40-70 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>No sample recovery</p>	<p>5.35-6.85</p> <p>6.85-8.35 7.00</p> <p>8.35-9.85</p> <p>9.85-11.35 10.00</p>	<p>93.15</p> <p>91.75</p> <p>90.25 90.10</p>	<p>6.95</p> <p>8.35</p> <p>9.85 10.00</p>		<p>40</p> <p>80</p> <p>10</p> <p>0</p>	<p>0</p> <p>10</p> <p>0</p>	<p>C7</p> <p>C8 D3</p> <p>C9</p> <p>C10 D4</p>	<p>0</p>	<p>If (6.95-12.30m): NI/20/110 Point load test carried out at 7.00m</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 10.00m</p>																																					
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.				WATER				SAMPLE KEY				TEST KEY				BLOWS																																			
				<p>▼ 1 First Strike</p> <p>▼ 2 Subsequent Strike</p> <p>N - Overnight Depth</p> <p>C - Completion Depth</p> <p>S Seepage not rising</p>				<p>TCR Total Core Recovery</p> <p>SCR Solid Core Recovery</p> <p>RQD Rock Quality Designation</p> <p>FI Fracture Index</p>				<p>S Standard penetration test</p> <p>C Cone penetration test</p> <p>K Permeability test</p>				<p>N = N value</p> <p>26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</p> <p>26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>																																			
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.				<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min							<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Fieldwork By</th> <th colspan="3">GEL</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>04/11/15</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <th>Dates</th> <td colspan="3">to 05/11/15</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Log</th> <td colspan="3">NAB</td> </tr> </table>				Fieldwork By	GEL				04/11/15			Dates	to 05/11/15			Log	NAB			<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Fieldwork</th> <td colspan="3">BH110</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Sheet</th> <td colspan="3">2 of 5</td> </tr> </table>				Fieldwork	BH110			Sheet	2 of 5		
Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																																														
Fieldwork By	GEL																																																		
	04/11/15																																																		
Dates	to 05/11/15																																																		
Log	NAB																																																		
Fieldwork	BH110																																																		
Sheet	2 of 5																																																		

Project			Client			Drilling Methods			Hole No.							
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.35m			BH110							
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet							
100.10 m.A.O.D.			391261 m.E.			308931			3 of 5							
WATER			STRATA			SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS										
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	
				Weak red/brown occasionally yellow/brown/grey fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees and 40-70 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			11.35-12.85		82	27	7		C11			
				Weak locally very weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, very closely and closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - subvertical, undulating smooth fracture between 12.50 and 12.60m	87.80	12.30		92	41	7						
							12.85-14.35		90	34	7					
							14.00									
				Weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as silty fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	85.60	14.50										
							14.35-15.85									
							15.00									
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																
If (12.3-14.5m) : NI/40/120																
Point load test carried out at 14.00m																
If (14.5-17.0m) : NI/30/80																
Fieldwork By GEL																
Dates to 04/11/15 to 05/11/15																
Log NAB																
BH110																
Sheet 3 of 5																

TEST KEY

- TCR Total Core Recovery
- SCR Solid Core Recovery
- RQD Rock Quality Designation
- FI Fracture Index
- S Standard penetration test
- C Cone penetration test
- K Permeability test
- N = N value
- 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
- 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

WATER

- First Strike
- Subsequent Strike
- Overnight Depth
- Completion Depth
- Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.35m		Hole No.		BH110																																					
Ground Level		100.10 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391261 m.E. 308931 m.N.		Engineer				Sheet		4 of 5																																					
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																			
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as silty fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>- 75 degrees planar, smooth fracture at 17.45m</p> <p>- 70 degrees planar, smooth fracture at 18.50m</p>																																																			
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>C14</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>12</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>D6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>31</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>C15</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>40</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>D7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	67	3	0		C14			100	12	0		D6			100	31	7		C15			100	40	0		D7		
TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																													
67	3	0		C14																																															
100	12	0		D6																																															
100	31	7		C15																																															
100	40	0		D7																																															
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test</p> <p>BLOWS N = N value 26/160 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>																																																			
<p>SAMPLE KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index</p>																																																			
<p>WATER</p> <p>1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising</p>																																																			
<p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Strike</th> <th colspan="2">Depth</th> <th rowspan="2">Depth after</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10 min</td> <td>15 min</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20 min</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Strike	Depth		Depth after	Obs.	5min			10 min	15 min				20 min																					
Strike	Depth		Depth after																																																
	Obs.	5min																																																	
		10 min	15 min																																																
			20 min																																																
<p>Point load test carried out at 17.00m If (17.0=20.35m): NI/50/110</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 19.50m</p>																																																			
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL Dates 04/11/15 to 05/11/15 Log NAB</p>																																																			
<p>Fieldwork By GEL Dates 04/11/15 to 05/11/15 Log NAB</p>																																																			

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 5.35m		Hole No. BH110								
Ground Level 100.10 m. A. O. D.		Coordinates 391261		m. E. 308931		Sheet 5 of 5								
Engineer m.N.		Legend		Depth m		Job No 14317GI								
WATER		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES								
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %
05/11/15	5.35	3.12 C		Extremely weak red/brown occasionally light grey/brown fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as silty fine-medium sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	79.75	20.35								
Borehole complete at 20.35m														
50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 7.00m														
Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover														

Fieldwork By		GEL	
Dates		04/11/15 to 05/11/15	
Log		MAB	

BH110
Sheet 5 of 5

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test

BLOWS
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.85m		Hole No.		BH111			
Ground Level		107.50 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392620 m.E. 309274 m.N.		Core Run		TCR %		Job No		14317GI			
WATER		Depth of Casing m		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		Fieldwork		BH111			
Date/Time at Depth	Depth to Water m	Inst	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	CR	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %		
			107.10	0.40	0.10-0.30		107.10	0.10-0.30					B1			Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m	
			106.80	0.70	0.50-0.70		106.80	0.50-0.70					B2			Percussive sampling from 1.20 to 3.85m (128mm diameter) Particle size distribution	
					0.70-0.90			0.70-0.90					B3				
					1.20-2.70			1.20-2.70					X4				
					1.50			1.50					D1				
					2.70-3.85		105.10	2.40	2.70-3.85					X5			Particle size distribution and sedimentation If (3.85-6.20m): NA Rotary cored 3.85 to 20.35m (146mm diameter). water flush Groundwater not encountered prior to use of water flush
					3.20			3.20					D2				
					3.85-5.35			3.85-5.35						C6			
					5.00		102.50	5.00							50		

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Obs.	10 min	15 min
		20 min	

- WATER**
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overright Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
 TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index
- TEST KEY**
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
- BLOWS**
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork		By		Dates		Log	
			GEL		26/10/15		NAB

Project			Client			Drilling Methods			Hole No.																
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.85m			BH111																
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet																
107.50 m.A.O.D.			392620 m.E.			309274			2 of 5																
Job No			14317GI			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			BH111																
14317GI									Sheet 2 of 5																
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS																									
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %										
				Red/brown locally light grey/green slightly clayey silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		101.30	6.20		66	8	0		C7												
				Weak red/brown occasionally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees and subvertical, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)					93	4	0		C8 D4												
									86	0	0		C9												
						97.50	10.00						C10												
<p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>												Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min							
Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																			
<p>Fieldwork By</p>																									
<p>Dates</p>																									
<p>Log</p>																									

If (6.2-8.35m): NI/10/40

Point load test carried out at 7.00m

If (8.35-11.40m): NI/-/-

WATER						
▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising						
TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test						
SAMPLE KEY TCR Total Core Recovery SCR Solid Core Recovery RQD Rock Quality Designation FI Fracture Index						
BLOWS N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only						

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.85m		Hole No. BH111	
Ground Level		107.50 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392620 m.E. 309274 m.N.		Core Run		Type & No		Sheet 3 of 5	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Weak red/brown occasionally grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees and subvertical, extremely closely and very closely spaced. planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>Weak red/brown occasionally light grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced. planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)</p> <p>- 55 degrees, planar, smooth fracture at 11.65m</p> <p>- fractures becoming 25 degrees between 13.70 and 14.00m</p> <p>- limited sample recovery between 14.35 and 15.85m</p>													
<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES</p> <p>If (11.4-18.6m): NI/NI/30</p> <p>Point load test carried out at 12.00m</p>													
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Water m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth	Depth after
	Obs.	
	5min	10 min
	15 min	20 min

WATER

- ▼ 1 First Strike
- ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
- N - Overnight Depth
- C - Completion Depth
- S Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery

SCR Solid Core Recovery

RQD Rock Quality Designation

FI Fracture Index

TEST KEY

S Standard penetration test

C Cone penetration test

K Permeability test

BLOWS

N = N value

26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating

26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork By

GEL

Dates

26/10/15

Log

NAB

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 107.50 m.A.O.D. 392620 m.E. 309274 m.N.		Hole No. BH111 Sheet 4 of 5 Job No 14317GI	
Ground Level 107.50 m.A.O.D.		Drilling Methods ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.85m	
WATER Depth of Casing m Depth to Water m Date/Time at Depth		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
STRATA Legend Description Extremely weak red/brown occasionally light grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - fractures becoming closely spaced at 18.60m - limited sample recovery between 18.85 and 20.35m		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS Core Run TCR % SCR % RQD % FI Type & No Blows W %	
Depth m Level m.A.O.D. 87.50 20.00		Depth m 15.85-17.35 17.35-18.85 18.00-18.12 18.85-20.35	
53 3 0 93 40 10 70 40 31 40 8 7		C14 C15 D8 C16	
WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising		TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test	
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL. Depth Strike Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min		BLOWS N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
FIELDWORK By Dates Log		BH111 Sheet 4 of 5 GEL 26/10/15 NAB	

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client WALDECK CONSULTING		Hole No. BH111	
Ground Level 107.50 m. A.O.D.		Engineer 392620		Sheet 5 of 5	
Coordinates 392620 m.E.		m.N. 309274		Job No 14317GI	
ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 3.85m					
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS					
Date/Time at/Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend
26/10/15	3.85	2.92 C		Extremely weak red/brown occasionally light grey/green fine-medium SANDSTONE locally recovered as sand. Fractures subhorizontal to 10 degrees, extremely closely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	
		Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Core Run
		87.15	20.35	20.35	
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES					
Borehole complete at 20.35m					
Borehole backfilled with bentonite					

BH111
 Sheet 5 of 5

Fieldwork
 By GEL
 Dates 26/10/15
 Log NAB

TEST KEY

WATER
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery
 SCR Solid Core Recovery
 RQD Rock Quality Designation
 FI Fracture Index

BLOWS

N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Standard penetration test
Cone penetration test
Permeability test

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Depth	Depth after
	20 min
Strike	5min
	10 min

Project		Client		Coordinates		Drilling Methods		Hole No.		
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		392223		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 170mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 8.90m		BH112		
Ground Level		Engineer		m.E.		m.N.		Sheet 1 of 2		
106.40 m. A.O.D.		308797		392223		308797		Job No 14317GI		
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS										
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Core Run	Blows	W %
				Topsoil (Dark brown slightly gravelly sand silt. Gravel is rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite. Frequent rootlets)			0.10-0.30		B1	
				Made Ground (Dark grey/brown mottled light brown slightly gravelly slightly clayey sand. Gravel is angular-subrounded fine-coarse sandstone, quartzite, brick, concrete and glass. Rare wood fragments) - concrete boulder at 0.90m		105.80	0.60		B2	
				Made Ground (Firm grey and orange/brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone, brick and concrete)		104.45	1.95		B3	
				Made Ground (Soft dark grey slightly gravelly sandy clay with rare wood fragments and brick cobbles. Gravel is rounded fine sandstone and rare angular glass fragments)		104.10	2.30		B4	
				Brown/orange silty SAND with rounded medium-coarse sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		102.70	3.70		X5	
				Light brown slightly silty occasional sandy fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL with rare sandstone cobbles (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		102.20	4.20		X6	
						101.40	5.00		X7	
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES										
Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m										
Percussive sampling from 1.20 to 5.30m (128mm diameter)										

Fieldwork By	GEL
Dates	27/10/15
Log	NAB

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test

SAMPLE KEY	
TCR	Total Core Recovery
SCR	Solid Core Recovery
RQD	Rock Quality Designation
FI	Fracture Index

WATER	
1	First Strike
2	Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	Time
	5min	10 min	15 min
			20 min

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Drilling Methods		ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 170mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 8.90m		Hole No.		BH112																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Ground Level		106.40 m. A. O. D.		Coordinates		392223		m.E.		308797		m.N.		Sheet 2 of 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst		Description		Legend		Level m. A. O. D.		Depth m		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>WATER</p> <p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Strike</th> <th colspan="2">Depth</th> <th rowspan="2">Depth after</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>27/10/15</td> <td>8.90</td> <td></td> <td>1.98</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Strike	Depth		Depth after	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	27/10/15	8.90		1.98																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Strike	Depth		Depth after																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Obs.	5min		10 min	15 min	20 min																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
27/10/15	8.90		1.98																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>STRATA</p> <p>Light brown slightly silty occasional sandy rare fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL with rare sandstone cobbles (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - limited sample recovery between 5.30 and 8.20m</p> <p>Red/brown slightly silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) No sample recovery</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Core Run</th> <th>TCR %</th> <th>SCR %</th> <th>RQD %</th> <th>FI</th> <th>Type & No</th> <th>Blows</th> <th>W %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>33</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>D1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>C8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>29</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>31</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>34</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>36</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>37</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>38</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>39</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>41</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>42</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>43</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>44</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>46</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>48</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>49</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>53</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>55</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>58</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>59</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>60</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>61</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>62</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>63</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>64</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>65</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>66</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>67</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>68</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>69</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>71</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>72</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>73</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>74</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>76</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>77</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>78</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>79</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>80</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>81</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>82</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>83</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>84</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>85</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>86</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>87</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>88</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>89</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>90</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>91</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>92</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>93</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>94</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>95</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>96</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>98</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>99</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %	1	33	-	-	-	D1			2					C8			3								4								5								6								7								8								9								10								11								12								13								14								15								16								17								18								19								20								21								22								23								24								25								26								27								28								29								30								31								32								33								34								35								36								37								38								39								40								41								42								43								44								45								46								47								48								49								50								51								52								53								54								55								56								57								58								59								60								61								62								63								64								65								66								67								68								69								70								71								72								73								74								75								76								77								78								79								80								81								82								83								84								85								86								87								88								89								90								91								92								93								94								95								96								97								98								99								100							
Core Run	TCR %	SCR %	RQD %	FI	Type & No	Blows	W %																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	33	-	-	-	D1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2					C8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
46																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
48																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
49																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
61																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
62																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
64																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
65																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
67																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
69																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
71																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
73																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
74																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
79																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
81																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
86																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
88																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
89																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
91																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
93																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
94																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
97																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
98																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>Fieldwork</p> <p>By GEL</p> <p>Dates 27/10/15</p> <p>Log NAB</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>TEST KEY</p> <p>TCR Total Core Recovery</p> <p>SCR Solid Core Recovery</p> <p>RQD Rock Quality Designation</p> <p>FI Fracture Index</p> <p>WATER</p> <p>1 First Strike</p> <p>2 Subsequent Strike</p> <p>N - Overnight Depth</p> <p>C - Completion Depth</p> <p>S Seepage not rising</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<p>BLOWS</p> <p>N = N value</p> <p>26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</p> <p>26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

BH112

Sheet 2 of 2

Fieldwork By GEL

Dates 27/10/15

Log NAB

TEST KEY

TCR Total Core Recovery

SCR Solid Core Recovery

RQD Rock Quality Designation

FI Fracture Index

WATER

1 First Strike

2 Subsequent Strike

N - Overnight Depth

C - Completion Depth

S Seepage not rising

BLOWS

N = N value

26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating

26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Project				Client				Drilling Methods				Hole No.				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																																											
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE				WALDECK CONSULTING				ROTARY DYNAMIC SAMPLING WITH ROTARY FOLLOW ON CASED 168mm DIAMETER GROUND LEVEL TO 7.05m				BH113				Sheet 1 of 3																																																											
Ground Level				Coordinates				m.N.				Job No				14317GI																																																											
Date/Time at Depth				Description				SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST/FIELD RECORDS				Fieldwork				By																																																											
Depth of Casing m				Inst				Depth m				Depth m				B1				Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m																																																							
Water				STRATA				Level m.A.O.D.				Legend				B2				Particle size distribution																																																							
Depth to Water m				Core Run %				Depth m				TCR %				SCR %				RQD %				F1				Type Blows				W %																																											
				Topsoil (Dark grey/brown slightly silty gravelly fine-medium sand with rare sandstone cobbles. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite. Frequent roots (up to 5mm in diameter) and rootlets				101.30								0.30-0.50				B1																																																							
				Brown/orange slightly silty very gravelly fine-coarse SAND. Gravel is subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (Glaciofluvial Deposits)												0.70-0.90				B2																																																							
				Firm dark red/brown silty sandy CLAY with rare black specs (up to 5mm in diameter) (T111)				100.45								1.00-1.20				B3				BRE SD1 Chemical suite																																																			
				Red/brown and orange/brown fine-medium SAND (T111)				100.15								1.20-2.70				X4				Percussive sampling from 1.20 to 7.05m (128mm diameter)																																																			
				Firm red/brown slightly gravelly silty very sandy CLAY with rare black specs (up to 5mm in diameter). Gravel is subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite (T111)				100.05																				HSV at 2.00m = 48kPa																																															
				- firm/stiff at 4.00m												2.50				D1																																																							
				- subrounded sandstone cobble at 4.90m				96.80								2.70-4.20				X5																																																							
																4.00				D2																																																							
																4.20-5.70				X6																																																							

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min

WATER

- 1 First Strike
- 2 Subsequent Strike
- N - Overnight Depth
- C - Completion Depth
- S Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY

- TCR Total Core Recovery
- SCR Solid Core Recovery
- RQD Rock Quality Designation
- F1 Fracture Index

TEST KEY

- S Standard penetration test
- C Cone penetration test
- K Permeability test

BLOWS

N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only

Fieldwork

By GEL
 Dates 05/11/15 to 06/11/15
 Log NAB

BH113

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.00 m UNCASED 9.00 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH201													
Ground Level		104.00 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391522		m.N.		310380		Sheet		1 of 1													
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES															
22/10/15	7.40	7.40																									
22/10/15	9.00	6.80																									
<p>Water Level observations during boring, depths below G.L.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Strike</th> <th>Depth Obs.</th> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>7.40</td> <td>7.20</td> <td>7.00</td> <td>6.90</td> <td>6.80</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	(1)	7.40	7.20	7.00	6.90	6.80
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																						
(1)	7.40	7.20	7.00	6.90	6.80																						
<p>WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S Seepage not rising</p>																											
<p>TEST KEY D Small disturbed sample B Bulk disturbed sample W Water sample U Undisturbed sample P Piston sample</p>																											
<p>SAMPLE KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test V In situ vane test</p>																											
<p>BLOWS / STRENGTH N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only (26) U sample blow count V = Vane Strength - kN/m²</p>																											
<p>LAB TESTING W_P % W_L % ρ₃ Mg/m³ C_u kN/m²</p>																											
<p>SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST Type & No. Blows/Strength Depth m Level m.A.O.D. Legend Description</p>																											
<p>LAB TESTING % W_P % W_L ρ₃ Mg/m³ C_u kN/m²</p>																											
<p>OTHER TESTS AND NOTES Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m BRE SD1 chemical suite Water added to borehole between 4.00 and 8.00m to assist drilling Particle size distribution Particle size distribution Groundwater seepage recorded at 7.40m, slow inflow On completion groundwater standing at 6.80m Borehole complete at 10.00m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 10.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover</p>																											

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 4.50 m UNCASED 4.50 TO 6.00 m		Hole No. BH202 Sheet 1 of 1 Job No 14317GI			
Ground Level		100.60 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391214 m.E. 310204 m.N.		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²
				Topsoil [Driller's description]		100.20	0.40	D1							
				Stiff red brown silty CLAY with occasional subrounded fine-medium quartzite gravel and occasional partings of light grey silt (Till)	* * * * *	99.30	1.30	B34 B36 D2		93	12.3	14	28		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Dry density/moisture content relationship. Particle density. Hand shear vane and California bearing ratio. 2.5 kg rammer method (B34-Combined sample) Dry density/moisture content relationship. Hand shear vane and California bearing ratio. 4.5 kg rammer method (B36-Combined sample) Moisture condition value - relationship (B55-Combined sample) BRE SD1 chemical suite One-dimensional consolidation
				Firm red brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with a little subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel, occasional partings of light grey silt and rare fine gravel size pockets of black silty material (Till)	* * * * *			B55 CP1 CP2 C1	N=20						
				- silt partings becoming frequent from approximately 2.50m	* * * * *			D3 B1							
				Stiff very high strength friable red brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional light grey silt partings (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)	* * * * *	97.90	2.70	CP3 CP4 D4 CP5 CP6 U1	(60)	15.2	15.9	23	41	2.23	167
					* * * * *			B2 D6 S2 D7 B3	N=48	83	16.8	23	41		No recovery
					* * * * *			D8 U2 B4	(90)		15.9				Chisel in use between 5.50 and 5.90m (60mins)
20/10/15	4.50	DRY C		- with a little subangular weakly cemented claystone fragments from approximately 5.60m	* * * * *	94.60	6.00	D9 B5 D10 S3	50/80	10.6					Unable to progress beyond 6.00m No groundwater encountered Borehole complete at 6.00m

BH202
Sheet 1 of 1

Fieldwork
By MJ
Dates 20/10/15
Log JK

BLOWS / STRENGTH
N = N value
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26) U sample blow count
V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

TEST KEY
S Standard penetration test
C Cone penetration test
K Permeability test
V In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY
D Small disturbed sample
B Bulk disturbed sample
W Water sample
U Undisturbed sample
P Piston sample

WATER
1 First Strike
2 Subsequent Strike
N - Overnight Depth
C - Completion Depth
S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth after		
	5min	10 min	15 min

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 10.00 m		BH203	
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet	
102.70 m.A.O.D.		391470 m.E.		310190		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No.		Job No	
21/10/15		STRATA		Blows/ Strength		14317GI	
WATER		Legend		Depth m		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth of Casing m		m.A.O.D.		m <td colspan="2">Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m</td>		Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m	
Depth to Water m		Level m.A.O.D.		0.50 0.50-0.90 1.00		Particle size distribution Water added to borehole between 1.50 and 7.00m to assist drilling	
Inst.		Legend		0.50 1.40		Particle size distribution	
5min		Legend		2.50		Particle size distribution	
10 min		Legend		3.50		BRE SD1 chemical suite	
15 min		Legend		4.00		Particle size distribution	
20 min		Legend		5.50-5.71		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
5.40		Legend		5.50		Particle size distribution	
5.30		Legend		5.50-5.95		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
5.20		Legend		6.00		Particle size distribution	
5.10		Legend		6.50		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
7.10 C		Legend		7.00-7.19		Particle size distribution	
7.10 C		Legend		7.00-7.45		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
7.10 C		Legend		7.00-7.40		Particle size distribution	
7.10 C		Legend		8.00		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
7.10 C		Legend		8.50-8.69		Particle size distribution	
7.10 C		Legend		8.50-8.95		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
7.10 C		Legend		9.50		Particle size distribution	
7.10 C		Legend		10.00-10.18		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
7.10 C		Legend		10.00		Particle size distribution	
7.10 C		Legend		92.70		Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. slow inflow	
102.70 m.A.O.D.		102.30		0.40		102.30	
101.30		101.30		1.40		101.30	
100.20		100.20		2.50		100.20	
99.20		99.20		3.50		99.20	
92.70		92.70		10.00		92.70	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
(1)	5min
	10 min
(1)	5.40
	5.30
(1)	5.20
	5.10

WATER	
Strike	Depth
(1)	6.00
(1)	10.00

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N=N value	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)	U sample blow count
V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

Fieldwork	
By	MJ
Dates	21/10/15
Log	JK

BH203	
Sheet 1 of 1	

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 7.70 m UNCASED 7.70 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH204	
Ground Level		105.30 m. A. O. D.		Coordinates		392132 m. E.		310277 m. N.				Sheet		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		22/10/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Legend	Level m. A. O. D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ 3 Mg/m ³	C _u 2 kN/m ²		
			Topsoil [Driller's description]	104.90	0.40	D1								Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m (60mins)	
			Brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.30	1.00	B1								Particle size distribution	
			Medium dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine-medium quartzite gravel and pockets of red brown and light grey soft silty clay (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	103.50	1.80	D2								BRE SD1 chemical suite	
			Medium dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			S1	N=10							Particle size distribution and sedimentation	
						D3									
						B2									
						D4									
						D5									
						S2	N=21								
						D6									
						B3								Particle size distribution	
						D7								Water added to borehole between 2.50 and 3.60m to assist drilling	
						D8								Groundwater seepage recorded at 3.60m, medium inflow	
						S3	50/175								
						D9									
						B4									
						D10									
						D11									
						S4	50/115							Particle size distribution	
						D12									
						B5									
						D13									
						D14									
						D15									
						S5	50/90								
						D16									
						B6									
						D17									
						D18									
						D19									
						D20									
						S6	50/80							On completion groundwater standing at 5.20m	
						D21								Borehole complete at 10.00m	
						B7									
						D22									
						D23									
						S7	50/70								
						D24									
						B8									
						D25									
						D26								33mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 4.00m	
						D27								Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover	
						D27									
						95.30	10.00								

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
(1)	3.60
	5 min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min
	2.81
	2.77
	2.76
	2.74

WATER	
Symbol	Description
▼	1 First Strike
▽	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
Symbol	Description
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

TEST KEY	
Symbol	Description
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
Symbol	Description
N=N	value
26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)	U sample blow count
V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

Fieldwork	
By	GB
Dates	22/10/15
Log	JK

BH204
Sheet 1 of 1

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH205											
Ground Level		99.50 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391443 m.E. 309877 m.N.		Engineer				Sheet		1 of 1											
Date/Time at Depth		19/10/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES													
Depth of Casing m		2.60		Inst.		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		% < 425		W %		W _p %		W _L %		p ₃ Mg/m ³		C _u kN/m ²	
10.00		2.60 C		Topsoil [Driller's description]		98.90		0.40-0.60		B1														Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m	
				Dark brown slightly silty clayey sandy subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		98.50		0.60		D1														BRE SD1 chemical suite water added to borehole between 1.20 and 3.00m to assist drilling	
				Medium dense grey brown silty fine-medium SAND with a little subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		97.50		1.00		D2														Particle size distribution	
				Dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		96.00		1.50-1.95		S1		N=21												Particle size distribution	
								2.50-2.95		S2		N=46												Groundwater seepage recorded at 2.60m. slow inflow	
								2.50-2.95		D5															
								2.50-2.90		B3															
								3.00		D6															
								3.50-3.71		S3		50/60													
								3.50-3.95		D7															
								3.50-3.90		B4															
								4.00		D8															
								4.50-4.71		S4		50/57													
								4.50-4.95		D9															
								4.50-4.90		B5															
								5.00		D10															
								5.50-5.71		S5		50/60													
								5.50-5.95		D11															
								5.50-5.90		B6															
								6.00		D12															
								7.00-7.21		S6		50/55													
								7.00-7.45		D13															
								7.00-7.40		B7															
								8.00		D14															
								8.50-8.71		S7		50/55													
								8.50-8.95		D15															
								8.50-8.90		B8															
								9.50		D16															
								10.00-10.20		S8		50/50													

BH205	
Sheet	1 of 1
Fieldwork By	MJ
Dates	19/10/15 to 20/10/15
Log	JK

TEST KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test
SAMPLE KEY	
▼	1 First Strike
⊗	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising
BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N=N	N value
26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)	U sample blow count
V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	
		10 min	15 min
(1)	2.60	2.30	2.20
		2.10	2.00

Project			Client			Boring Methods			Hole No.					
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.00 m UNCASED 9.00 TO 10.00 m			BH206					
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet					
101.80 m.A.O.D.			391618 m.E.			310014			1 of 1					
WATER			STRATA			SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST			LAB TESTING					
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	Wp %	Wp %	ρ ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u /m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
23/10/15	4.40	(1)		Topsil [Driller's description] Dark brown slightly clayey silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and occasional rootlets (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - gravel becoming fine-medium with depth Medium dense red brown clayey silty fine-medium SAND with some subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and fine gravel size pockets of yellow brown fine sand (Glaciofluvial Deposits) Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	101.40	0.40	D1 B1 D2	N=21						Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer Particle size distribution Water added to borehole between 1.40 and 7.00m to assist drilling Particle size distribution and sedimentation Groundwater seepage recorded at 4.40m. slow inflow
23/10/15 26/10/15	7.00 7.00	5.80 1.90 N			98.80	3.00	S2 D5 B3 D6	N=27						
26/10/15	9.00	3.20 C			91.80	10.00	S3 D7 B4 D8 S4 D9 B5 D10 S5 D11 B6 D12 D13 S6 D14 B7 D15 S7 D16 B8 D17 S8	48/230 50/80 50/79 50/68						Particle size distribution On completion groundwater standing at 3.20m Borehole complete at 10.00m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 3.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

WATER	
▼ 1 First Strike	▼ 2 Subsequent Strike
N - Overnight Depth	C - Completion Depth
S - Seepage not rising	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth	Depth after	
		10 min	15 min
(1)	4.40	4.10	3.90
		4.00	3.80

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample
TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test
BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N=N value	
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
(26) U sample blow count	
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	

Fieldwork	
By	MJ
Dates	23/10/15 to 26/10/15
Log	JK

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.																																												
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 1.85 m		BH208																																												
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet																																												
107.30 m.A.O.D.		392419 m.E.		309924		1 of 1																																												
WATER		STRATA		LAB TESTING		Job No																																												
14317GI		309924		15.7 16 35		14317GI																																												
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Inst.	Description	Depth m	Level m.A.O.D.	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u /m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																																				
26/10/15	1.80	DRY C	Topsoil [Driller's description] Firm red brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with a little subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (T111) Very dense light brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	0.30 1.10 1.85	107.00 106.20 105.45	D1 B1 D2 C1 B2	50/195	79	15.7	16	35				Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer Water added to borehole between 1.50 and 1.80m to assist drilling Chisel in use at 1.80m (30mins) Borehole terminated at 1.85m due to an obstruction																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.</th> <th colspan="2">WATER</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Strike</th> <th rowspan="2">Depth Obs.</th> <th colspan="2">Depth after</th> <th rowspan="2">SAMPLE KEY</th> <th rowspan="2">TEST KEY</th> <th rowspan="2">BLOWS / STRENGTH</th> </tr> <tr> <th>5min</th> <th>10 min</th> <th>15 min</th> <th>20 min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		WATER		Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after		SAMPLE KEY	TEST KEY	BLOWS / STRENGTH	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min																					
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		WATER																																																
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after		SAMPLE KEY	TEST KEY	BLOWS / STRENGTH																																												
		5min	10 min				15 min	20 min																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">SAMPLE KEY</th> <th colspan="2">TEST KEY</th> <th colspan="2">BLOWS / STRENGTH</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Small disturbed sample</td> <td>S</td> <td>Standard penetration test</td> <td>N = N value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Bulk disturbed sample</td> <td>C</td> <td>Cone penetration test</td> <td>26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Water sample</td> <td>K</td> <td>Permeability test</td> <td>26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Undisturbed sample</td> <td>V</td> <td>In situ vane test</td> <td>(26) U sample blow count</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Piston sample</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V = Vane Strength - kN/m²</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS / STRENGTH		D	Small disturbed sample	S	Standard penetration test	N = N value		B	Bulk disturbed sample	C	Cone penetration test	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating		W	Water sample	K	Permeability test	26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only		U	Undisturbed sample	V	In situ vane test	(26) U sample blow count		P	Piston sample			V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	
SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS / STRENGTH																																														
D	Small disturbed sample	S	Standard penetration test	N = N value																																														
B	Bulk disturbed sample	C	Cone penetration test	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating																																														
W	Water sample	K	Permeability test	26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only																																														
U	Undisturbed sample	V	In situ vane test	(26) U sample blow count																																														
P	Piston sample			V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Fieldwork</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>By</td> <td>GB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dates</td> <td>26/10/15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Log</td> <td>JK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															Fieldwork		By	GB	Dates	26/10/15	Log	JK																												
Fieldwork																																																		
By	GB																																																	
Dates	26/10/15																																																	
Log	JK																																																	

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 6.00 m UNCASED 6.00 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH208A	
Ground Level		107.50 m. A.O.D.		Coordinates		392418 m.E. 309921 m.N.		Engineer				Sheet		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m	
26/10/15	5.00	4.80													
27/10/15	5.00	4.80 N													
27/10/15	6.00	(1)													
27/10/15	6.00	6.30 C													

SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Type & No.	Blows/Strength	W %	W _p %	ρ _s Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	
D1						Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
B1						BRE SDI chemical suite
D2						Particle size distribution
C1	50/270					Water added to borehole between 1.50 and 5.00m to assist drilling
B2						
D3						
C2	N=43					
B3						
D4						
C3	N=30					Particle size distribution
B4						Water added to borehole between 5.00 and 6.80m to assist drilling
D5						
C4	50/215					
D6						
D7						
D8						
S5	50/80					Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.80m, medium inflow
D9						
B5						
D10						
D11						
S6	50/100					On completion groundwater standing at 6.30m
D12						Borehole complete at 10.00m
B6						
D13						
D14						
S7	50/80					33mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 4.00m
D15						Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover
B7						
D16						
D17						

TEST KEY		SAMPLE KEY		WATER	
N = N value	Standard penetration test	D Small disturbed sample	1 First Strike	Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
26*/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	S Cone penetration test	B Bulk disturbed sample	2 Subsequent Strike	Depth	Depth after
(26) U sample blow count	C Cone penetration test	W Water sample	N - Overnight Depth	5min	15 min
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	K Permeability test	U Undisturbed sample	C - Completion Depth	6.80	20 min
	V In situ vane test	P Piston sample	S Seepage not rising <td>4.51</td> <td>4.51</td>	4.51	4.51
				4.54	4.49

BH208A

Sheet 1 of 1

Fieldwork By GB

Dates to 26/10/15 to 27/10/15

Log JK

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH210				
Ground Level		103.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391508 m.E. 309555 m.N.		Engineer				Sheet		1 of 1				
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	STRATA	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u /m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
26/10/15	7.00	6.40		Topsoil [Driller's description] Brown silty fine-coarse SAND and subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite GRAVEL with occasional fine-coarse gravel size pockets of brown slightly sandy silty clay (Glaciofluvial Deposits) Brown clayey SAND [Driller's description] (Glaciofluvial Deposits) Medium dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with some subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and fine-coarse gravel size pockets of grey and light yellow silty clay (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - becoming dense from approximately 2.50m - becoming very dense from approximately 3.50m Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND with some fine-coarse gravel size pockets of grey and light brown silty clay (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.00	0.40	D1 B1 D2	N=24										Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Particle size distribution and California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer BRE SD1 chemical suite Particle size distribution and sedimentation
27/10/15	7.00	4.00				102.10 101.90	1.30 1.50	S1 D3 B2	N=35									
27/10/15	6.50							S2 D4 B3	50/280									
								S3 D5 B4	50/230									Particle size distribution and sedimentation
								S4 D6 B5	50/158									Groundwater seepage recorded at 7.10m. slow inflow
								S5 D7 B6	50/80									Particle size distribution
								S6 D9 B7	50/75									On completion groundwater standing at 5.40m Borehole complete at 10.00m
								S7 D11 B8	50/60									50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 7.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover
27/10/15	10.00	5.40	C			93.40	10.00	S8	50/60									

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Depth Obs.	10 min	15 min
(1)	7.10	6.90	6.70
		6.50	6.40

WATER

- ▼ 1 First Strike
- ▼ 2 Subsequent Strike
- N - Overnight Depth
- C - Completion Depth
- S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY

- D Small disturbed sample
- B Bulk disturbed sample
- W Water sample
- U Undisturbed sample
- P Piston sample

TEST KEY

- S Standard penetration test
- C Cone penetration test
- K Permeability test
- V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH

- N = N value
- 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
- 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
- (26) U sample blow count
- V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork	
By	MJ
Dates	26/10/15 to 27/10/15
Log	JK

BH210
Sheet 1 of 1

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			Client			WALDECK CONSULTING			Boring Methods			LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASSED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 6.50 m			Hole No.	BH211				
Ground Level		102.70 m.A.O.D.			Coordinates			391114			m.E.			309421			m.N.			Sheet	1 of 1	
Ground Level		102.70 m.A.O.D.			Coordinates			391114			m.E.			309421			m.N.			Job No	14317GI	
WATER		Depth of Casing m	Depth of Water m	Inst.	Description			STRATA			SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST			LAB TESTING			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES					
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth of Water m	Inst.	Description			Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	Wp %	WL %	p ₃ Mg/m ²	Cu ₂ kN/m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES					
03/11/15	4.50	3.80					102.30	0.40	D1									Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m				
04/11/15	4.50	3.60					101.80	0.90	B1									California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer				
									D2									Particle size distribution (D2)				
									C1									Water added to borehole between 1.20 and 4.00m to assist drilling				
									D3									BRE SDI chemical suite				
									D4									Particle size distribution				
									C2													
									D5													
									B3													
									D6													
									C3													
									D7													
									B4													
									D8													
									S4													
									D9													
									B5													
									D10													
									D11													
									S5													
									D12													
									B6													
04/11/15	6.50	4.80					96.20	6.50	S6													
									B7													

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth after		
	5min	10 min	15 min
			20 min

- WATER**
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample
- TEST KEY**
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test
- BLOWS / STRENGTH**
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork	
By	GB
Dates	03/11/15 to 04/11/15
Log	EL

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 7.50 m UNCASED 7.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH212		
Ground Level		106.80 m. A.O.D.		Coordinates		392281 m.E.		309566 m.N.		LAB TESTING		Sheet		1 of 1		
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% Wp < 425	W %	Wp %	ρ 3 Mg/m ³	Cu 2 kN/m	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
29/10/15	6.00	8.70 C	(1) ▼	Made Ground (Dark grey silty fine-coarse sand with some subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and fine-coarse gravel size brick fragments)	[Cross-hatched pattern]	105.00	0.50	D1	50/80							Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
					B1											
					D2											
					D3											
				Dense brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND and subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	[Stippled pattern]	102.90	1.50-1.73	C1	N=42							BRE SD1 chemical suite
					D3											
					B2											
					D4											
				Very dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with rare pockets of grey silt and fine sand (Wilmoor Sandstone Formation)	[Stippled pattern]	96.80	2.50-2.95	C2	50/100							Water added to borehole between 2.00 and 6.00m to assist drilling
					D5											
					B3											
					D6											
29/10/15	7.50	8.70 C	(1) ▼	Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wilmoor Sandstone Formation)	[Stippled pattern]	99.30	3.50-3.95	C3	50/80							Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.00m. medium inflow
					D7											
					B4											
					D8											
29/10/15							4.50-4.85	S4	50/70							On completion groundwater standing at 8.70m Borehole complete at 10.00m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover
					D9											
					B5											
					D10											
							6.00-6.25	S5								
					B6											
					D11											
					D12											
							7.50-7.73	S6								
					B7											
					D13											
					D14											
							8.00	D15								
					B8											
					D16											
					D17											
							9.00-9.22	S7								
					B9											
					D18											
					D19											
							10.00	D19								
					B10											
					D20											
					D21											

Fieldwork	
By	GB
Dates	29/10/15
Log	AT

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N = N value	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
C = Cone penetration test	26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
K = Permeability test	(26) U sample blow count
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

WATER	
▼	1 First Strike
▽	2 Subsequent Strike
N	- Overnight Depth
C	- Completion Depth
S	- Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth	
(1)	5 min	5.30
	10 min	5.13
	15 min	4.94
	20 min	4.82

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.50 m UNCASED 9.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH213	
Ground Level		102.80 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391281 m.E. 309186 m.N.		Engineer				Sheet		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth of Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth of Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth of Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
03/11/15	4.00	DRY													
04/11/15	4.00	2.90 N													
04/11/15	9.50	6.90 C													

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Depth	5min	10 min
	Obs.	15 min	20 min

WATER		WATER	
Strike	Depth	1 First Strike	2 Subsequent Strike
		N - Overnight Depth	C - Completion Depth
		S - Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample	S	Standard penetration test
B	Bulk disturbed sample	C	Cone penetration test
W	Water sample	K	Permeability test
U	Undisturbed sample	V	In situ vane test
P	Piston sample		

BLOWS / STRENGTH		TEST KEY	
N = N value	26/160 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating		
	(26) U sample blow count		
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²			

FIELDWORK		BH213	
By	MJ	Sheet	1 of 1
Dates	03/11/15 to 04/11/15		
Log	JK		

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 6.80 m		Hole No.		BH214	
Ground Level		108.00 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392802 m.E.		309469 m.N.		LAB TESTING		Sheet		1 of 1	
WATER		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		Job No		14317GI	
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	STRATA		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		W %		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		1	
Strike	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	W _P %	W _L %	ρ _p Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²						
30/10/15	6.80	DRY				107.70	0.30	D1	N=39			Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m			
02/11/15	6.80	DRY C				106.20	1.80	B1				Particle size distribution			
						104.30	3.70	D2				Particle size distribution			
						102.00		C1				BRE SDI chemical suite			
						101.20		D3				Particle size distribution			
						101.20		D4				Water added to borehole between 1.80 and 6.00m to assist drilling			
								D5				Particle size distribution			
								D6							
								D7							
								D8							
								D9							
								D10							
								D11							
								D12							
								D13							
								S5							
								B6							
								D13							

Fieldwork		By		GB
Dates		30/10/15		
Log		to 02/11/15		EL

BLOWS / STRENGTH		N = N value		26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
TEST KEY		S Standard penetration test		26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only
SAMPLE KEY		D Small disturbed sample		(26) U sample blow count
		B Bulk disturbed sample		V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²
		W Water sample		
		U Undisturbed sample		
		P Piston sample		

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after		
Strike	Depth	5min	10 min	15 min
	Obs.			20 min

WATER

- ▼ 1 First Strike
- ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
- N - Overnight Depth
- C - Completion Depth
- S Seepage not rising

Project FOUR ASHES., STAFFORDSHIRE				Client WALDECK CONSULTING				Hole No. BH215																			
Ground Level				Coordinates 106.40 m.A.O.D., 392241 m.E., 309291 m.N.				Sheet 1 of 1																			
Engineer				Boring Methods LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASSED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.00 m UNCASED 9.00 TO 10.00 m				Job No 14317GI																			
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES																											
Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer BRE SD1 chemical suite																											
Particle size distribution																											
Groundwater seepage recorded at 4.90m, medium inflow																											
On completion groundwater standing at 4.60m Borehole complete at 10.00m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 7.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover																											
STRATA				LAB TESTING				Fieldwork																			
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		% <425		W %		Wp %		Wl %		p Mg/m³		Cu, 2 kN/m²	
27/10/15		4.50		4.90 3.40 N				106.00		0.40		D1 B1 D2		N=23													
27/10/15 28/10/15		7.00 7.00		4.90 3.40 N				104.90		1.50		S1 D3 B2 D4 S2 D5 B3 D6		N=38													
28/10/15		9.00		4.60 C				102.90		3.50		S3 D7 B4 D8 S4 D9 B5 D10 S5 D11 B6		50/135													
28/10/15		9.00		4.60 C				96.40		10.00		S6 D13 B7 D14 S7 D15 B8 D16 S8		50/125													
Legend												TEST KEY															
												SAMPLE KEY															
												D Small disturbed sample															
												B Bulk disturbed sample															
												W Water sample															
												U Undisturbed sample															
												P Piston sample															
												TEST KEY															
												N = N value															
												S Standard penetration test															
												C Cone penetration test															
												K Permeability test															
												V In situ vane test															
												26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating															
												26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only															
												(26) U sample blow count															
												V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²															
WATER												WATER															
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.												Water															
Strike												▼ 1 First Strike															
Depth												▽ 2 Subsequent Strike															
Obs.												N - Overnight Depth															
5min												C - Completion Depth															
10 min												S Seepage not rising															
15 min																											
20 min																											
3.80																											
3.95																											
3.80																											
3.70																											

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 7.50 m UNCASED 7.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH216									
Ground Level		107.10 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392468 m.E.		309338 m.N.				Sheet		1 of 1									
Date/Time at Depth		28/10/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES											
Depth of Casing m.		7.50		Depth m.		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m.		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		W %		W _p %		W _L %		ρ ₃ Mg/m ³		C _u 2 kN/m	
28/10/15	3.00	(1)	▼	Grass over Topsoil [Driller's description]	106.80	0.30		D1	50/285														Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
				Brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine gravel to cobble size quartzite, occasional pockets of grey clayey silt and rare rootlets (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	106.00	1.10		B1															BRE SD1 chemical suite
				Very dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - becoming a silty SAND and GRAVEL with depth	105.20	1.90		D2															Particle size distribution
				Dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND (WITtdmoor Sandstone Formation)				D3															Particle size distribution
28/10/15	3.00			Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (WITtdmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.60	3.50		D4															Particle size distribution
								S2															Groundwater seepage recorded at 3.50m, medium inflow
								D5															
								D6															
								D7															
								D8															
								D9															
								D10															
								D11															
								D12															
								D13															
								D14															
								D15															
								D16															
								D17															
								D18															
								D19															
28/10/15	7.50							D20															On completion groundwater standing at 7.00m Borehole complete at 10.00m 33mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 4.00m Pipework capped and protected with flush lockable cover

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Depth	10 min	20 min
(1)	3.50	3.18	2.72
		2.76	2.71

WATER	
Strike	Depth
▼ 1 First Strike	
▼ 2 Subsequent Strike	
N - Overnight Depth	
C - Completion Depth	
S - Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY	
TEST KEY	
D Small disturbed sample	N = N value
B Bulk disturbed sample	S Standard penetration test
W Water sample	C Cone penetration test
U Undisturbed sample	K Permeability test
P Piston sample	V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
Fieldwork	
By	GB
Dates	28/10/15 to 29/10/15
Log	EL

BH216
Sheet 1 of 1

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 7.50 m		Hole No.		BH217															
Ground Level		103.80 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391530		m.E.		309063		Sheet		1 of 1															
Date/Time at Depth		1.50		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		14317GI															
Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		% <425		W %		W _p %		C _u kN/m ²		p Mg/m ³		C _l %			
04/11/15	05/11/15	1.50	DRY	1.50	DRY N	103.40	0.40	103.40	0.40	0.50	D1																		
								102.90	0.90	0.50-0.90	B1																		
										1.00	D2																		
										1.50-1.95	C1																		
										1.50-1.95	B2																		
										2.00	D3																		
										2.50-2.95	C2																		
										2.50-2.95	B3																		
										3.00	D4																		
										3.50-3.94	C3																		
										3.50-3.95	B4																		
										4.00	D5																		
										4.50-4.73	S4																		
										4.50-4.95	D6																		
										4.50-4.95	B5																		
										5.50-5.73	S5																		
										5.50-5.95	D7																		
										5.50-5.95	B6																		
										6.50	D8																		
										7.00-7.23	S6																		
										7.00-7.45	D9																		
										7.00-7.45	B7																		
										99.30																			
										96.30																			
05/11/15		7.50	6.10 C																										

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

WATER
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork
 By MJ
 Dates 04/11/15 to 05/11/15
 Log JK

BH217
 Sheet 1 of 1

OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
 Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m
 Particle size distribution and sedimentation (D1)
 California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer (B1)
 BRE SD1 chemical suite (D2)
 Particle size distribution
 Soakage test carried out at 2.00m
 On completion groundwater standing at 6.10m
 VOCs detected from approximately 7.00m originating from borehole, up to approximately 100 ppm
 Borehole terminated at 7.50m
 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 7.50m
 Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods			LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.00 m			Hole No. BH218		
Ground Level		103.30 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391489		m.E. 309027		m.N.		Sheet 1 of 1			Job No 14317GI	
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m.	Depth to Water m.	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST			LAB TESTING			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		
								Type & No.	Blows/Strength	W %	W _p %	ρ _s Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²			
04/11/15	4.00	3.80		Topsoil [Driller's description]		102.90	0.40	D1						Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Particle size distribution		
05/11/15	4.00	DRY N			102.60	0.70	B1	48/75						Water added to borehole between 1.20 and 4.00m to assist drilling Chisel in use between 1.70 and 1.90m (45mins) Particle size distribution BRE SD1 chemical suite		
05/11/15	5.00	(1) ▼			101.30	2.00	D2	N=43						Groundwater seepage recorded at 5.00m, medium inflow Particle size distribution		
05/11/15	9.00	7.60 C		- sand becoming fine-medium with depth		99.30	4.00	D8	50/275					On completion groundwater standing at 7.60m Slight hydrocarbon odour detected at 9.00m Borehole terminated at 9.00m 33mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 4.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover		
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			WATER		SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS / STRENGTH		Fieldwork					
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	D Small disturbed sample	S Standard penetration test	N = N value			By					
(1)	5.00	4.52	4.31	4.17	4.10	B Bulk disturbed sample	C Cone penetration test	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating				GB				
						W Water sample	K Permeability test	26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only				Dates				
						U Undisturbed sample	V In situ vane test	(26) U sample blow count				Log				
						P Piston sample		V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²				JK				

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.50 m UNCASD 9.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH220								
Ground Level		103.40 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391575		m.E.		308760		m.N.		Sheet 1 of 1								
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES						
Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	3.00	3.30	3.60	3.90	4.20	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m	Particle size distribution
(1)	4.00	4.00	3.80	3.60	3.30	3.20	103.00	0.40	Dense brown silty very sandy subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone GRAVEL with occasional coarse gravel size pockets of dark grey silty clay (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	103.00	0.40	D1	N=34									BRE SD1 chemical suite
							100.90	2.50	Dense orange brown slightly silty sandy subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	100.90	2.50	C2	N=42									Particle size distribution
06/11/15	4.00	(1)					99.90	3.50	Dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with occasional subangular-subrounded fine sandstone gravel (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	99.90	3.50	C3	N=50									Particle size distribution
							98.90	4.50	Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	98.90	4.50	S4	50/125									Particle size distribution
												S5	50/83									
												S6	50/75									
												S7	50/60									
06/11/15	9.50	7.60 C					93.40	10.00		93.40	10.00	S8	50/55									On completion groundwater standing at 7.60m
																						Borehole complete at 10.00m
																						50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 7.00m
																						Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
(1)	4.00
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min
	3.00
	3.30
	3.60
	3.90
	4.20

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork	
By	MJ
Dates	06/11/15
Log	JK

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.													
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.00 m UNCASED 9.00 TO 10.00 m		BH221													
Ground Level		Coordinates		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		Sheet													
105.00 m.A.O.D.		392074 m.E. 308952 m.N.		Type & No.		1 of 1													
WATER		STRATA		LAB TESTING		Job No													
105.00 m.A.O.D.		392074 m.E. 308952 m.N.		% < 425		14317GI													
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Blows/Strength	Wp %	Wp %	Wp %	ρ 3 Mg/m ³	Cu 2 kN/m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES						
28/10/15	4.50	(1) ↓		Topsoil [Driller's description] Brown silty fine-coarse SAND and subrounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone GRAVEL with occasional fine-coarse gravel size pockets of sandy silty clay (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.60	0.40	D1 B1 D2						Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m Particle size distribution BRE SD1 chemical suite						
				Medium dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine-medium quartzite gravel and occasional grey and yellow silt partings (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	103.50	1.50	C1 B2 D3						Particle size distribution						
				- becoming dense from approximately 3.50m			C2 D4 B3 D5												
				Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND with occasional grey and light brown silt partings (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	101.00	4.00	C3 D6 B4 D7						Particle size distribution Groundwater seepage recorded at 4.90m, slow inflow						
28/10/15 29/10/15	8.00 8.00	4.40 3.90 N		Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	98.00	7.00	S4 D8 B5 D9 S5 D10 B6						Particle size distribution						
29/10/15	9.00	4.30 C			95.00	10.00	D11 S6 D12 B7 D13 S7 D14 B8 D15 S8						On completion groundwater standing at 4.30m Borehole complete at 10.00m 50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover						
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.				WATER				SAMPLE KEY				TEST KEY				BLOWS / STRENGTH			
Strike				▼ 1 First Strike				D Small disturbed sample				N = N value				Fieldwork			
Depth				▼ 2 Subsequent Strike				B Bulk disturbed sample				26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating				By MJ			
10 min				N - Overnight Depth				W Water sample				26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only				Dates to 29/10/15			
15 min				C - Completion Depth				U Undisturbed sample				(26) U sample blow count				Log JK			
20 min				S Seepage not rising				P Piston sample				V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²							
2.00																			
4.50																			
4.20																			
4.20																			

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.50 m UNCASED 9.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH222	
Ground Level		106.30 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392326 m.E.		m.N.		309021		Sheet		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		14317GI	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		14317GI	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		STRATA		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		14317GI	
29/10/15	4.50	5.00	5.00	4.00	3.60 N	(1)		Topsoil [Drillier's description] Medium dense brown slightly clayey silty fine-coarse SAND and subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone GRAVEL with rare rootlets (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	105.90	0.40	D1 D2	0.50 1.00	Blows/Strength	N=24	Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m BRE SDI chemical suite
29/10/15	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	3.60 N			- no rootlets with depth			C1 D3	1.50-1.95 1.50-1.95 2.00	Blows/Strength	N=26	Particle size distribution and California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer
30/10/15	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	3.60 N			Very dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	102.50	3.80	C3 D5	3.50-3.95 3.50-3.95 4.00	Blows/Strength	N=40	Particle size distribution
								Very dense red brown slightly silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	99.80	6.50	S4 D6 D8	4.50-4.79 4.50-4.95 4.50-4.95	Blows/Strength	50/140	Groundwater seepage recorded at 4.90m, slow inflow
											S6 D9 D10	7.00-7.23 7.00-7.45 7.00-7.45	Blows/Strength	50/95	
											S7 D11 D12	8.50-8.72 8.50-8.95 8.50-8.95	Blows/Strength	50/65	On completion groundwater standing at 4.80m Borehole complete at 10.00m
30/10/15	9.50	4.80 C	4.80 C	4.80 C					96.30	10.00	S8	10.00-10.20	Blows/Strength	50/45	50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	
		10 min	20 min
(1)	4.90	3.65	3.90
		3.80	4.00

- WATER**
- ▼ 1 First Strike
 - ▼ 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S - Seepage not rising
- SAMPLE KEY**
- D Small disturbed sample
 - B Bulk disturbed sample
 - W Water sample
 - U Undisturbed sample
 - P Piston sample
- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test
 - V In situ vane test
- BLOWS / STRENGTH**
- N = N value
 - 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 - 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 - (26) U sample blow count
 - V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

BH222

Fieldwork By	MJ
Dates	29/10/15 to 30/10/15
Log	AH

Sheet 1 of 1

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 9.50 m UNCASED 9.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH223	
Ground Level		107.00 m. A.O.D.		Coordinates		392506		m.N.		309054		Sheet		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		Legend		Level m. A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		Legend		Level m. A.O.D.		Depth m	
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		Legend		Level m. A.O.D.		Depth m	
02/11/15	6.00								Topsoil [Driller's description] Medium dense brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine-medium quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	106.60	0.40				
									Dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.40	2.60				
									Very dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with a little subangular-subrounded fine-medium sandstone gravel (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.90	3.10				
									SANDSTONE [Driller's description] (Recovered as red brown silty fine-medium SAND with occasional subangular-subrounded fine-medium gravel size sandstone fragments) (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	100.90	6.10				
									Very dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	100.70	6.30				
02/11/15	9.00									97.00	10.00				

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
(1)	5 min 5:30
	10 min 5:50
	15 min 5:50
	20 min 5:40

- WATER**
- ▼ 1 First Strike
 - ⊗ 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S - Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
- D Small disturbed sample
 - B Bulk disturbed sample
 - W Water sample
 - U Undisturbed sample
 - P Piston sample

- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test
 - V In situ vane test

- BLOWS / STRENGTH**
- N = N value
 - 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 - 26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 - (26) U sample blow count
 - V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork By	MJ
Dates	02/11/15
Log	AT

BH223
Sheet 1 of 1

OTHER TESTS AND NOTES

Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m

Particle size distribution

Particle size distribution

Particle size distribution

Particle size distribution

Chisel in use between 6.10 and 6.30m (60mins)

Groundwater seepage recorded at 6.50m, slow inflow

Particle size distribution

On completion groundwater standing at 6.90m

Borehole complete at 10.00m

50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 9.00m

Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		LIGHT CABLE PERCUSSION 150 mm DIAMETER CASED 150 mm DIAMETER G.L. TO 7.50 m UNCASED 7.50 TO 10.00 m		Hole No.		BH224		
Ground Level		102.60 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391611 m.E.		308587 m.N.				Sheet		1 of 1		
Ground Level		102.60 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391611 m.E.		308587 m.N.				Job No		14317GI		
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST				LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
								Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	
02/11/15	4.50			Grass over Topsoil [Driller's description]		102.20	0.40	D1								Hand excavated from ground level to 1.20m BRE SDI chemical suite
				Brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and pockets of red brown and grey silty clay and rare rootlets (fill)		101.90	0.70	B1								
				Firm-stiff red brown slightly sandy silty CLAY with occasional partings of grey silt and fine sand, blue grey gleying and subrounded fine-medium quartzite gravel (fill)		101.40	1.20	D2	87	15.1	14	30				Particle size distribution
				Dense red brown silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and occasional pockets of red brown silty clay (Glacioluvial Deposits)				C1								
				Dense red brown silty fine-medium SAND with rare subrounded fine sandstone gravel (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		99.90	2.70	D3								
				- becoming very dense from approximately 4.50m				D4								
				- with rare subrounded medium sandstone gravel between approximately 6.00m and 6.45m				D5								
02/11/15	6.00	5.80						S3								
03/11/15	6.00	4.20 N						D7								
								D8								
								D9								
								S4								
								D10								
								B5								
								D11								
								D12								
								S5								
								D13								
								B6								
								D14								
								D15								
								S6								
								D16								
								B7								
								D17								
								D18								
								S7								
								D19								
								B8								
03/11/15	7.50	6.30 C				92.60	10.00	D20								Groundwater seepage recorded at 4.50m, slow inflow

Fieldwork		BH224	
By	GB	Sheet	1 of 1
Dates	02/11/15 to 03/11/15		
Log	AH		

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N = N value	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
C = Cone penetration test	26* blows for part or whole of seating drive only
K = Permeability test	(26) U sample blow count
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

WATER	
▼	1 First Strike
▽	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth	Depth after	
		10 min	15 min
(1)	4.50	4.31	4.19
		4.11	4.07

On completion groundwater standing at 6.30m
Borehole complete at 10.00m
50mm diameter HDPE pipe installed to 8.00m
Pipework capped and protected with flush lockable cover

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer Coordinates 391351 m.E. 310513 m.N.		Boring Methods PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		Hole No. WS301 Sheet 1 of 1 Job No 14317GI	
Ground Level 102.50 m.A.O.D.					
STRATA					
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend
				Topsoil	
				Firm brown/orange brown/red brown silty sandy CLAY with occasional subrounded-rounded medium-coarse quartzite gravel (Till)	
				- becoming red/brown with occasional light grey medium gravel size pockets	
				Red brown slightly clayey silty fine-medium SAND (Till)	
				Mottled light grey and red/brown silty very clayey SAND (Till)	
				- becoming firm, light grey/brown and red/brown slightly silty very sandy clay	
				Firm/stiff red/brown silty CLAY with occasional light grey pockets and partings, occasionally sandy (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)	
				- becoming stronger fissile with depth	
27/10/15					
LAB TESTING					
		% W	% W _p	% W _L	C _u 2
		% <425	%	%	kN/m ²
SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST					
		Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	
		0.50-0.70	B1		
		1.00-1.20	B2		
		1.00	HV1	(HV=48)	37
		1.20-2.00	U1		
		1.50	HV2	(HV=45)	
		2.00-3.00	U2		
		2.00	D1		18.7
		2.30	HV=453	(HV=61)	
		2.70	HV4	(HV=70)	
		3.00-4.00	U3		
		3.00	D2		93
		3.60	HV5	(HV=120)	
		4.00			
OTHER TESTS AND NOTES BRE SD1 chemical suite 'Damp' at 2.00m Window sample hole complete at 4.00m 33mm pipe was installed to 4.00m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover					
Fieldwork By GEL Dates 27/10/15 Log NAB					

WS301
Sheet 1 of 1

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth	
	Obs.	Depth after
	5min	15 min
	10 min	20 min

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		Hole No.		WS302	
Ground Level		103.90 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391508 m.E.		310352 m.N.				Sheet		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		28/10/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
Depth of Casing m.	Depth of Water m.	Inst.	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	P ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²		
			Topsoil	103.50	0.40	B1								California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer	
			Light brown silty clayey fine-coarse SAND with some to much subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone, mudstone and occasionally granite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	102.70	1.20	B2								Particle size distribution and sedimentation	
			Stiff-very stiff red/brown occasionally light grey/brown silty CLAY with a little subrounded medium-coarse sandstone gravel (T11)	102.30	1.60	U1	(HV=>120)	87	11.8	17	39				
			Brown/red brown slightly silty SAND with much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse mudstone, sandstone and quartzite gravel, occasionally slightly clayey (T11)	101.80	2.10	U2									
			Stiff red/brown silty CLAY with rare rounded coarse sandstone gravel (T11)	101.40	2.50	HV2	(HV=>120)		16.4						
			Firm light brown and red/brown silty very sandy CLAY (T11)	101.15	2.75	D2									
			Firm red/brown slightly silty sandy CLAY (T11)	100.90	3.00	HV3	(HV=44)								
			Red/brown occasionally brown or light brown slightly silty-silty fine-medium SAND (Windmoor Sandstone Formation)	99.90	4.00	U3								'Damp' at approximately 3.00m	
						D3								Particle size distribution	
														Window sample hole complete at 4.00m	
														33mm pipe was installed to 4.00m	
														Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover	

Fieldwork		WS302	
By	GEL	Sheet 1 of 1	
Dates	27/10/15		
Log	NAB		

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N=N	value
26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)	U sample blow count
V	= Vane Strength - kN/m ²

WATER	
▼	1 First Strike
⊗	2 Subsequent Strike
N	- Overnight Depth
C	- Completion Depth
S	- Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth after		
	5min	10 min	15 min
			20 min

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			Client WALDECK CONSULTING			Boring Methods PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER			Hole No. WS303								
Ground Level			Coordinates 101.90 m. A.O.D., 391305 m.E., 310118 m.N.						Sheet 1 of 1								
WATER			STRATA			SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST			LAB TESTING								
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	inst.	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ _s Mg/m ³	C _u /m ²			
				Topsoil (Dark brown silty very sandy clay with some subrounded-fine coarse quartzite, mudstone and siltstone gravel)	101.50	0.40	B1										
				Firm mottled red/brown and light brown silty very sandy CLAY with occasional subangular-subrounded medium-coarse quartzite and sandstone gravel, and occasional coarse gravel size silty sand pockets (Till)	101.15	0.75	B2										
		DRY C		Stiff red/brown slightly silty, occasionally sandy CLAY with occasional light grey streaks (Bromsgrove Sandstone Formation)			B3	1.00-1.20									
							HV1	1.10	(HV=118)								
							U1	1.20-2.00									
							D1	1.30						99	19.8	21	46
				- becoming fissile			HV2	1.90	(HV=88)								
							U2	2.00-3.00									
							D2	2.00									
							D3	2.50						95	15.5	22	40
				- becoming weakly cemented			HV3	2.50	(HV=75)								
							U3	3.00-3.50									
			WATER			SAMPLE KEY			BLOWS / STRENGTH			Fieldwork					
			▼ 1 First Strike ▼ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S - Seepage not rising			D Small disturbed sample B Bulk disturbed sample W Water sample U Undisturbed sample P Piston sample			N = N value S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test V In situ vane test			WS303 Sheet 1 of 1 By GEL Dates 27/10/15 Log NAB					

27/10/15

Window sample hole complete at 3.40m - unable to progress further

33mm pipe was installed to 3.40m

Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

No groundwater encountered

LABRE SDI chemical suite

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.				
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min
		20 min		

Project	FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			Client WALDECK CONSULTING			Boring Methods PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER			Hole No. WS304						
	Ground Level	101.60 m.A.O.D.	Coordinates	391232	m.E.	309587	m.N.	Sheet 1 of 1	Job No 14317GI							
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST				LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
								Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	p ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u 2 kN/m ²	
27/10/15				Topsoil (dark brown silty sand with occasional sandstone gravel)		101.10	0.50	B1							Particle size distribution	
				Light brown silty clayey fine-coarse SAND with some subrounded-rounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and coarse gravel size firm red/brown/grey silty clay pockets (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		100.40	1.20	U1							Particle size distribution	
				Light brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - becoming orange/brown		99.30	2.30	U2							BRE S01 chemical suite Groundwater seepage recorded at approximately 2.80m	
27/10/15				Orange/brown slightly silty SAND with much subrounded-angular fine-medium quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		98.40	3.20	U3							Window sample hole complete at 3.20m - unable to progress further 33mm pipe was installed to 3.20m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Fieldwork	
Strike	Depth after	By	GEL
(1)	5min 10 min 15 min 20 min	Dates	27/10/15
	2.80	Log	NAB

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		Hole No.		WS305															
Ground Level		102.10 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		391386 m.E.		309713 m.N.				Sheet		1 of 1															
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		Blows/Strength		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES							
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Depth to Water m		Inst.		Description		Legend		Level m.A.O.D.		Depth m		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		W < 425 %		W P %		W L %		C U 2 kN/m ²		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
									Topsoil																				
									Firm mottled red/brown light grey orange/brown silty very sandy CLAY with rare rounded medium quartzite and mudstone gravel (fill)			101.75	0.35	B1	76	11.3	14	25											
									Light brown and orange/brown slightly clayey silty SAND (fill)			101.00	1.10	B2															
									Red/brown slightly silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			100.70	1.40	U1															
27/10/15									Light brown slightly silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			99.40	2.70	U3														Particle size distribution	
									Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)			99.25	2.85	D1														Groundwater seepage recorded at 3.00m	
																													Window sample hole complete at 4.00m
27/10/15												98.10	4.00																

Fieldwork		By		GEL	
Dates		27/10/15			
Log		NAB			

TEST KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample
SAMPLE KEY	
▼	1 First Strike
⚡	2 Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising
BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N = N	value
26/160	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)	U sample blow count
V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

WATER	
Strike	Depth
(1)	3.00
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min
	2.70

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
(1)	3.00
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min
	2.70

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N = N	value
26/160	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)	U sample blow count
V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		Hole No.	WS306			
Ground Level		103.60 m. A.O.D.		Coordinates		391798 m. E. 309945 m. N.		Depth		m		Sheet	1 of 1			
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m. A.O.D.	Depth m	Blows/ Strength	Type & No.	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
28/10/15				Topsoil (Dark brown sand)		103.20	0.40		B1							
				Brown clayey silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-rounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		102.40	1.20		U1 B3							
			DRY C		Orange/brown silty fine-coarse SAND with subrounded-rounded medium-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		102.20	1.40								

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Depth after	
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min
		15 min	20 min

- WATER**
- 1 First Strike
 - 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S - Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
- D Small disturbed sample
 - B Bulk disturbed sample
 - W Water sample
 - U Undisturbed sample
 - P Piston sample

- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test
 - V In situ vane test

- BLOWS / STRENGTH**
- N = N value
 - 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 - 26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 - (26) U sample blow count
 - V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork By	GEL
Dates	28/10/15
Log	MAB

WS306
Sheet 1 of 1

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS307	
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet	
106.80 m.A.O.D.		392344		309972		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No.		Job No	
04/11/15		STRATA		Blows/Strength		14317GI	
WATER		Legend		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	% Wp	Wp %	Wp %	Particle size distribution
				% < 425	%	%	
							'Damp' at 2.80m
							Window sample hole complete at 2.90m - unable to penetrate further

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

- WATER**
- 1 First Strike
 - 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S Seepage not rising
- SAMPLE KEY**
- D Small disturbed sample
 - B Bulk disturbed sample
 - W Water sample
 - U Undisturbed sample
 - P Piston sample
- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test
 - V In situ vane test
- BLOWS / STRENGTH**
- N = N value
 - 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 - 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 - (26) U sample blow count
 - V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		Hole No.		WS308															
Ground Level		103.00 m. A.O.D.		Coordinates		391286 m.E. 309370 m.N.		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		Sheet		1 of 1															
Date/Time at Depth		Depth of Casing m		Inst.		Description		Legend		Depth m		Level m.A.O.D.		Type & No.		Blows/Strength		W %		W _p %		W _L %		ρ Mg/m ³		C _u kN/m ²		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
						topsoil (dark brown slightly clayey silty sand with rare subrounded fine-medium quartzite gravel and rootlets)				0.20		102.70		B1														Particle size distribution	
						Light brown/orangey brown/brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded-fine-coarse mudstone, sandstone and quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				0.50				B2														Particle size distribution	
						Red/brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded-fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				1.20-2.00		101.70		U1														Particle size distribution	
						- becoming light brown/grey				2.00-3.00				U2 D1														Particle size distribution	
						Light brown very sandy rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				2.60		100.40																'Damp' from approximately 2.50m	
						Brown/orange medium-coarse SAND (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				2.75		100.25																Window sample hole complete at 3.00m - unable to penetrate further due to gravel content	
										3.00		100.00																33mm pipe was installed to 2.80m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover	

04/11/15

WS308
Sheet 1 of 1

Fieldwork By: GEL
Dates: 04/11/15
Log: NAB

TEST KEY
S Standard penetration test
C Cone penetration test
K Permeability test
V In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY
D Small disturbed sample
B Bulk disturbed sample
W Water sample
U Undisturbed sample
P Piston sample

WATER
▼ 1 First Strike
▾ 2 Subsequent Strike
N - Overnight Depth
C - Completion Depth
S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs.

BLOWS / STRENGTH
N = N value
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26", blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26) U sample blow count
V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.										
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS309										
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet										
105.30 m.A.O.D.		m.E.				1 of 1										
WATER		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING										
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
28/10/15				Topsoil (Brown silty fine sand with occasional medium-coarse quartzite, mudstone and sandstone gravel and roots)		104.70	0.60	B1								Particle size distribution
				Brown/orange silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite, sandstone and mudstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				B2								BRE SDI chemical suite
				- becoming red/brown with depth				U1								No groundwater encountered
							2.00	D1								Window sample hole complete at 2.00m
																Unable to sample beyond 2.00m
																33mm pipe was installed to 1.80m
																Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

WS309
Sheet 1 of 1

Fieldwork By: GEL
Dates: 28/10/15
Log: NAB

TEST KEY
S Standard penetration test
C Cone penetration test
K Permeability test
V In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY
D Small disturbed sample
B Bulk disturbed sample
W Water sample
U Undisturbed sample
P Piston sample

WATER
▼ 1 First Strike
∇ 2 Subsequent Strike
N - Overnight Depth
C - Completion Depth
S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth		
	Obs.	10 min	15 min
	5min	10 min	15 min
			20 min

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE				Client WALDECK CONSULTING						Boring Methods PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER						Hole No. WS310			
Ground Level 105.70 m.A.O.D.				Coordinates 392212 m.E.				m.N. 309757				Sheet 1 of 1		Job No 14317GI					
WATER		STRATA				SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST				LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES					
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ Mg/m ³			C _u kN/m ²			
29/10/15		2.60 C		Topsoil (Dark brown slightly silty sand with much subrounded rounded medium-coarse quartzite and sandstone gravel)	105.35	0.35	B1		61	8.7	12	23			BRE SDI chemical suite				
				Stiff, mottled red/brown, brown, light grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with some subangular-subrounded fine-medium quartzite, mudstone and sandstone gravel (Till)	104.40	1.30	U1								Particle size distribution				
				Brown/orange slightly silty fine-coarse SAND (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	103.70	2.00	U2												
				- some subrounded rounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel from approximately 1.50m	103.10	2.60	U3												
				Light orange/brown slightly silty SAND/subrounded rounded medium-coarse quartzite and sandstone GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	102.10	3.60	D2								On completion groundwater standing at 2.60m				
				Orange/brown slightly silty fine-medium SAND (Glaciofluvial Deposits)											Window sample hole complete at 3.60m				
				- becoming silty very sandy fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone GRAVEL at approximately 3.10m											33mm pipe was installed to 3.60m				
															Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover				
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.																			
Strike	Depth	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min														
	Obs.																		
WATER		▼ 1 First Strike ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C - Completion Depth S - Seepage not rising																	
SAMPLE KEY		D Small disturbed sample B Bulk disturbed sample W Water sample U Undisturbed sample P Piston sample																	
TEST KEY		S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test V In situ vane test																	
BLOWS / STRENGTH		N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only (26) U sample blow count V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²																	
Fieldwork																			
By	GEL																		
Dates	29/10/15																		
Log	NAB																		

Project		FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		Client		WALDECK CONSULTING		Boring Methods		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		Hole No.		WS311		
Ground Level		106.30 m.A.O.D.		Coordinates		392375 m.E.		309706 m.N.				Sheet		1 of 1		
Date/Time at Depth		29/10/15		Description		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES				
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ ₃ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	
					Topsoil (Black/dark brown silty sand with roots)	105.80	0.50	B1								California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer
					Brown/orange slightly silty fine-medium SAND with much subangular-rounded fine-coarse quartzite sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)			B2								BRE SD1 chemical suite
					Grey very sandy subangular-rounded fine-coarse mudstone GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	105.10	1.20	U1								'Damp' from approximately 2.00m
					Red/brown slightly silty SAND with some to much subangular-subrounded fine-medium quartzite and occasional mudstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.95	1.35	U2								Window sample hole complete at 2.15m, unable to progress further
					Light brown, grey/brown sandy-very sandy subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.60	1.70	U3								33mm pipe was installed to 2.10m
						104.15	2.15									Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Fieldwork By	GEL
Dates	29/10/15
Log	NAB

TEST KEY

SAMPLE KEY

BLOWS / STRENGTH

N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

Strike	Depth observations during boring, depths below GL.		
	5min	10 min	15 min

Project			Client			Boring Methods			Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER			WS312	
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet	
107.40 m.A.O.D.			393023			309720			1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth			Description			SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST			Job No	
03/11/15			STRATA			Type & No.			14317GI	
WATER		INST.		LAB TESTING		TEST KEY		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		
Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Blows/Strength	W %	Wp %	Wl %	ρ 3 Mg/m ³	CU 2 kN/m ²
						% <425				
			106.90	0.10-0.30	B1					
			106.90	0.40-0.60	B2					
			106.10	0.80-1.00	B3					
			106.10	1.20-2.70	U1					
			106.10	2.00	D1					
			103.65	2.70-3.75	U2					
			103.65	3.75						

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after
	5min	15 min
	10 min	20 min

WATER	
▼ 1 First Strike	
⚡ 2 Subsequent Strike	
N - Overnight Depth	
C - Completion Depth	
S - Seepage not rising	

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N = N value	
26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
(26) U sample blow count	
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	03/11/15
Log	NAB

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.							
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS313							
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet							
105.90 m. A.O.D.		392251 m.E.		309526		1 of 1							
Date/Time at Depth		Description		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		Job No							
29/10/15		STRATA		Type & No.		14317GI							
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Blows/Strength	LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
								W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ Mg/m ³		C _u kN/m ²
				Topsoil (Brown slightly silty sand)	105.50	0.40	B1						Particle size distribution
				Orange/brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded-rounded fine-coarse mudstone, sandstone and quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)			B2						
				Stiff orange/brown silty CLAY with some subangular fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite gravel (Till)	104.65	1.25	U1						
				Orange/brown slightly silty clayey fine-medium SAND with some subangular-rounded fine-medium quartzite and mudstone gravel and much angular-subangular medium-coarse sandstone gravel between approximately 1.80 and 1.90m (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.30	1.60	D1	52	6.5	13	23		
				Light brown and orange/brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with some subrounded-rounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)	104.00	1.90	U2						
				Red/brown slightly silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	103.00	2.90	U3						
			DRY C		102.40	3.50							No groundwater encountered Window sample hole complete at 3.50m 33mm pipe was installed to 3.50m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Fieldwork By		GEL	
Dates		29/10/15	
Log		MAB	

Blows / STRENGTH		N = N value	
TEST KEY		S Standard penetration test	
SAMPLE KEY		D Small disturbed sample	
WATER		1 First Strike	
2 Subsequent Strike		N - Overnight Depth	
C- Completion Depth		S Seepage not rising	

Standard penetration test		26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
Cone penetration test		26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
Permeability test		(26) U sample blow count	
In situ vane test		V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		20 min	
Strike		15 min	
Depth		10 min	
Obs.		5 min	

Fieldwork		WS313	
Sheet		1 of 1	

Project			Client			Boring Methods			Hole No.						
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER			WS314						
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.E.			Sheet 1 of 1						
106.20 m. A. O. D.			392394			309436			Job No 14317GI						
Date/Time at Depth	WATER			Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		
	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.						% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %		ρ Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²
					Topsoil (Brown silty sand with much subangular-rounded fine-coarse sandstone gravel)		105.75	0.45							BRE SDI chemical suite
					Brown/light brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND and subangular-subrounded fine-coarse sandstone and quartzite GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits) Light orange/brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded-rounded fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits) Stiff/very stiff red/brown silty CLAY with occasional subrounded medium quartzite gravel (T111) Brown/orange fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-rounded fine-medium sandstone, quartzite and mudstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		105.40	0.80			B1				Particle size distribution
						105.20	1.00				B2 U1 HW1				
						105.05	1.15				U2				
											U3				
					Red/brown slightly silty SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation) - light brown sand between 2.85 and 2.90m		103.65	2.55							No groundwater encountered window sample hole complete at 3.60m - unable to progress further 33mm pipe was installed to 3.50m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover
							102.60	3.60							
30/10/15				DRY C											

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.

Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min

- WATER**
- ▼ 1 First Strike
 - ▾ 2 Subsequent Strike
 - N - Overnight Depth
 - C - Completion Depth
 - S - Seepage not rising

- SAMPLE KEY**
- D Small disturbed sample
 - B Bulk disturbed sample
 - W Water sample
 - U Undisturbed sample
 - P Piston sample

- TEST KEY**
- S Standard penetration test
 - C Cone penetration test
 - K Permeability test
 - V In situ vane test

- BLOWS / STRENGTH**
- N = N value
 - 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 - 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 - (26) U sample blow count
 - V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork
By GEL
Dates 30/10/15
Log NAB

Project		Client				Boring Methods				Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING				PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER				WS315	
Ground Level		Coordinates				m.N.				Sheet	
107.10 m.A.O.D.		393171				309580				1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Description				LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
03/11/15		STRATA				Type & No.				California bearing ratio -	
Depth of Casing m		Legend				Blows/Strength				2.5kg rammer	
Depth to Water m		Inst.				Depth m				Particle size distribution	
Inst.		Level m.A.O.D.				Type & No.					
		106.60				B1					
		105.90				B2					
		105.20				B3					
		103.05				U1					
						U2					
										'Damp' from approximately 3.00m	
										Window sample hole complete at 4.05m	

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	03/11/15
Log	NAB

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.					
Strike	Depth Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min

WATER
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N = N value	
26/160 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating	
26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only	
(26) U sample blow count	
V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	

WS315

Sheet 1 of 1

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS316	
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet	
107.90 m. A.O.D.		393014		309464		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		LAB TESTING		Job No	
03/11/15		STRATA		W, W _p , W _L , ρ		14317GI	
Depth of Casing m		Legend		Blows/Strength		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Depth to Water m		Level m. A.O.D.		Type & No.		California bearing ratio -	
Inst.		Depth m		Depth m		2.5kg rammer	
			107.60	0.10-0.30	B1	91	
				0.40-0.50	B2	12.4	
				0.80-0.90	B3	14	
				1.20-2.70	U1	25	
				1.25	HW1		
			106.45	1.45			Particle size distribution and sedimentation
				2.00	D1		
				2.20			
			105.70	2.70-3.95	U2		
				3.00	D2		Particle size distribution
							'Damp' at approximately 3.00m
			104.75	3.15			
			103.95	3.95			Window sample hole complete at 3.95m

Fieldwork By: GEL
 Dates: 03/11/15
 Log: NAB

WS316
 Sheet 1 of 1

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

WATER
 1 First Strike
 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

Strike	Depth observations during boring, depths below GL.		
	5min	10 min	15 min

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.														
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS317														
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet														
103.10 m.A.O.D.		391358 m.E.		309228		1 of 1														
Engineer		STRATA		LAB TESTING		Job No														
14317GI						14317GI														
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST				Blows/Strength	Type & No.	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ _s Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
								% <425	%	%	%									
04/11/15				Topsoil (Dark brown/black slightly clayey silty fine-medium sand with occasional subrounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel)		102.70	0.40	B1												
				Brown medium-coarse SAND with much subangular-rounded fine-coarse quartzite, sandstone and mudstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				B2												
				Light brown and orange/brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subangular-rounded fine-coarse quartzite and rare sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - becoming orange/brown		101.80	1.30	U1 D1	1.20-2.00 1.20											BRE SD1 chemical suite
			DRY C					U2 D2	2.00-2.70 2.00											Particle size distribution
																				No groundwater encountered
																				Window sample hole complete at 2.70m - unable to penetrate further due to gravel
																				33mm pipe was installed to 2.50m
																				Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover On completion sides of window sample hole collapsed to 2.20m

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		
Strike	Depth after	
	Obs.	15 min
	5min	20 min
	10 min	

WATER
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26*, blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork
 By GEL
 Dates 04/11/15
 Log NAB

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.	
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS318	
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet	
106.40 m. A.O.D.		392249 m.E.		309091		1 of 1	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No.		Job No	
03/11/15		STRATA		Blows/Strength		14317GI	
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No.		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
03/11/15		Topsoil (Dark brown/black silty fine-medium sand with some subrounded-rounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel)		B1		Particle size distribution and California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer	
03/11/15		Red/brown silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)		B2		BRE SD1 chemical suite	
03/11/15		- slightly cemented from approximately 1.50m		U1 D1			
03/11/15		- occasionally light brown		U2		'Damp' from approximately 2.40m	
03/11/15						Window sample hole complete at 2.80m - unable to penetrate further	
03/11/15						33mm pipe was installed to 2.80m	
03/11/15						Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover	

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		Fieldwork	
Strike	Depth	By	Log
	5min	GEL	NAB
	10 min		
	15 min		
	20 min		
		Dates	
		03/11/15	
		Sheet 1 of 1	

TEST KEY		BLOWS / STRENGTH	
Symbol	Description	Symbol	Description
S	Standard penetration test	N=N	N value
C	Cone penetration test	26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
K	Permeability test	26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
V	In situ vane test	(26)	U sample blow count
		V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

SAMPLE KEY	
Symbol	Description
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

WATER	
Symbol	Description
1	First Strike
2	Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.			
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS319			
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet 1 of 1			
107.30 m. A.O.D.		392683 m.E.		309120		Job No 14317GI			
WATER		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES	
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Inst.	Description	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength		
			Topsoil (Dark brown/black silty sand with occasional subangular fine-medium sandstone gravel)	107.10	0.20	B1			
			Firm mottled light brown/grey/brown, occasionally red/brown slightly sandy-silty CLAY with occasional subangular fine-medium sandstone gravel (Till)		0.60	B2			
			Light brown silty fine SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	105.80	1.20-2.00	U1			
			Red/brown occasionally mottled light grey/brown clayey silty fine-medium SAND (Wildmoor Sandstone Formation)	105.70	1.30	D1			
			- becoming weakly cemented		1.35	HV1	89	20.8 19 43	
					2.00-3.00	U2			
					2.10	D2			
					3.00				
03/11/15									
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.		WATER		SAMPLE KEY		TEST KEY		BLOWS / STRENGTH	
Strike	Depth	Obs.	5min	10 min	15 min	20 min	1 First Strike	D Small disturbed sample	N = N value
							2 Subsequent Strike	B Bulk disturbed sample	26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
							N - Overnight Depth	W Water sample	26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only
							C - Completion Depth	U Undisturbed sample	(26) U sample blow count
							S Seepage not rising	P Piston sample	V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²
Fieldwork By		GEL		03/11/15		Log		NAB	
Dates								WS319	
Log								Sheet 1 of 1	

Particle size distribution and sedimentation

No groundwater encountered

Window sample hole complete at 3.00m - unable to penetrate further
33mm pipe was installed to 3.00m
Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.										
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS320										
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet										
106.90 m.A.O.D.		392589 m.E.		309037		1 of 1										
WATER		STRATA		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		LAB TESTING										
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ _s Mg/m ³	C _u /m ² kN/m ²	OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
03/11/15				Topsoil (Dark brown/black silty sand with occasional subrounded-rounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel)		106.70	0.20	B1								Particle size distribution and BRE SDI chemical suite
				Brown dark brown silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)			0.60	B2								Particle size distribution
				Light brown and orange-brown silty fine-coarse SAND and subrounded-rounded fine-coarse quartzite and mudstone GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - becoming orange/brown from approximately 1.80m		105.65	1.25	U1								'Damp' from approximately 2.40m
				Brown/orange medium-coarse SAND with rare subrounded-rounded fine-medium quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		105.00	1.90	U2								Window sample hole complete at 2.80m - unable to penetrate further 33mm pipe was installed to 2.80m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover
						104.10	2.80									

Fieldwork By: GEL
 Dates: 03/11/15
 Log: NAB

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

WATER
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth
	Obs. 5min 10 min 15 min 20 min

Project			Client			Boring Methods			Hole No.					
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE			WALDECK CONSULTING			PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER			WS321					
Ground Level			Coordinates			m.N.			Sheet					
106.30 m. A.O.D.			392491 m.E.			308958			1 of 1					
Engineer			STRATA			Job No			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES					
14317GI						14317GI								
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST			LAB TESTING			OTHER TESTS AND NOTES
								Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% <425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	
				Topsoil (Dark brown slightly clayey silty sand with much subangular-rounded fine-coarse quartzite and occasional sandstone gravel)		105.80	0.50	B1						
				Stiff red/brown, occasionally light brown/orange-brown/brown silty CLAY with a little subrounded-rounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel (Till)		105.10	1.20	B2	68	10.3	17	31		California bearing ratio - 2.5kg rammer
				Brown silty fine-coarse SAND with some to much subangular-subrounded fine-coarse quartzite gravel and occasional sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits) - becoming coarse sand		104.40	1.90	U1						Particle size distribution
				Stiff red/brown very silty CLAY with a single subangular coarse sandstone gravel (Till)		104.20	2.10	U2						
				Orange/brown, occasionally brown slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with some subangular-rounded fine-medium quartzite gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)		103.40	2.90	U3						
				Red/brown slightly silty-silty fine-medium SAND (Widmoor Sandstone Formation) - becoming cemented		102.30	4.00	U4						'Damp' at approximately 3.50m
														Window sample hole complete at 4.00m
														33mm pipe was installed to 4.00m
														Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

30/11/15

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth Obs.	Depth after	
		10 min	15 min
	5min	15 min	20 min

WATER
 ▼ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S - Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH
 N = N value
 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
 26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only
 (26) U sample blow count
 V = Vane Strength - kN/m²

Fieldwork
 By GEL
 Dates 30/11/15
 Log MAB

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.								
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS322								
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet								
105.90 m. A.O.D.		392228 m.E.		308937		1 of 1								
Date/Time at Depth		Description		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		Job No								
03/11/15		STRATA		Type & No.		14317GI								
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Blows/Strength	LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES		
								W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ Mg/m ³		C _u kN/m ²	
						0.20	B1							
					105.50	0.40	B2							
					104.75	1.15	U1 HV1							Particle size distribution and BRE SDI chemical suite
					103.95	1.95	U2 HV2							No groundwater encountered
					103.70	2.20								Window sample hole complete at 3.00m - unable to progress further
					103.30	2.60								33mm pipe was installed to 3.00m
					102.90	3.00								Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.			
Strike	Depth after		
	Obs.	5min	10 min

WATER	
▼ 1	First Strike
▽ 2	Subsequent Strike
N	Overnight Depth
C	Completion Depth
S	Seepage not rising

SAMPLE KEY	
D	Small disturbed sample
B	Bulk disturbed sample
W	Water sample
U	Undisturbed sample
P	Piston sample

TEST KEY	
S	Standard penetration test
C	Cone penetration test
K	Permeability test
V	In situ vane test

BLOWS / STRENGTH	
N=N	value
26/150	blows, for 150mm, drive after seating
26*	blows for part or whole of seating drive only
(26)U	sample blow count
V	Vane Strength - kN/m ²

Fieldwork	
By	GEL
Dates	03/11/15
Log	MAB

WS322	
Sheet	1 of 1

Project		Client		Boring Methods		Hole No.							
FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE		WALDECK CONSULTING		PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER		WS323							
Ground Level		Coordinates		m.N.		Sheet							
102.90 m.A.O.D.		391460 m.E.		308815		1 of 1							
Date/Time at Depth		Description		Type & No.		Job No							
04/11/15		STRATA		Blows/Strength		14317GI							
WATER		LAB TESTING		SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST		OTHER TESTS AND NOTES							
Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	Type & No.	Blows/Strength	W	W _p	W _L	ρ	C _u		
							%	%	%	Mg/m ³	kN/m ²		
			102.60	0.20	B1								
				0.50	B2								
				1.20-2.00	U1								
				1.20	D1								
				1.90	D2								
				2.00-2.50	U2								
				2.00-2.50	D3								
				2.40									
				2.50									
		Topsoil (Dark brown silty very clayey sand with occasional subrounded fine-coarse quartzite, mudstone and sandstone gravel)											
		Brown/orange slightly silty fine-coarse SAND with much subrounded-rouned fine-coarse quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)											
		- becoming silty at approximately 1.90m										BRE SD1 chemical suite	
		Brown/orange slightly silty coarse SAND and subangular medium-coarse sandstone GRAVEL (Glaciofluvial Deposits)										Particle size distribution	
												Particle size distribution	
												'Damp' from approximately 2.00m	
												Window sample hole complete at 2.50m - unable to progress further	

Fieldwork By GEL
 Dates 04/11/15
 Log NAB

TEST KEY
 S Standard penetration test
 C Cone penetration test
 K Permeability test
 V In situ vane test

SAMPLE KEY
 D Small disturbed sample
 B Bulk disturbed sample
 W Water sample
 U Undisturbed sample
 P Piston sample

WATER
 ▽ 1 First Strike
 ▽ 2 Subsequent Strike
 N - Overnight Depth
 C - Completion Depth
 S Seepage not rising

Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.	
Strike	Depth after
	5min
	10 min
	15 min
	20 min

Project FOUR ASHES, STAFFORDSHIRE Client WALDECK CONSULTING Engineer		Boring Methods PERCUSSIVE WINDOW SAMPLER				Hole No. WS324 Sheet 1 of 1 Job No 14317GI													
Ground Level 102.90 m. A.O.D. 391517 m.E. 308715 m.N.		STRATA																	
Date/Time at Depth	Depth of Casing m	Depth to Water m	Inst.	Description	Legend	Level m.A.O.D.	Depth m	SAMPLING/IN SITU TEST				LAB TESTING				OTHER TESTS AND NOTES			
								Type & No.	Blows/Strength	% < 425	W %	W _p %	W _L %	ρ _L Mg/m ³	C _u kN/m ²				
04/11/15				Topsoil (Dark brown/black silty very sandy clay with occasional subangular-subrounded medium quartzite gravel)		102.50	0.40	B1											
				Brown/orange silty fine-medium SAND with some subrounded-rounded fine-medium quartzite and sandstone gravel (Glaciofluvial Deposits)				B2											
				- occasional mudstone gravel				U1											
			DRY C			101.10	1.80	D1								Particle size distribution No groundwater encountered Window sample hole complete at 1.80m - unable to penetrate further 33mm pipe was installed to 1.80m Pipework capped and protected with raised lockable cover			
WATER 1 First Strike 2 Subsequent Strike N - Overnight Depth C-Completion Depth S Seepage not rising								SAMPLE KEY D Small disturbed sample B Bulk disturbed sample W Water sample U Undisturbed sample P Piston sample								TEST KEY S Standard penetration test C Cone penetration test K Permeability test V In situ vane test		BLOWS / STRENGTH N = N value 26/150 blows, for 150mm, drive after seating 26* - blows for part or whole of seating drive only (26) U sample blow count V = Vane Strength - kN/m ²	
Water Level observations during boring, depths below GL.								Fieldwork By GEL Dates 04/11/15 Log MAB		WS324 Sheet 1 of 1									

APPENDIX 3 LABORATORY SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 2nd November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 4
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 27th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Twelve samples were received for analysis on 27th October, 2015 of which nine were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	66-67	69-72	73-76	77-79	82-83	84-85	86-87								
Sample ID	BH208A	BH210	BH102	TP401	TP413	WS304	WS304								
Depth	0.30-.040	0.40-0.60	6.00-6.30	0.40-0.50	0.40	0.80-.090	2.80-2.90								
COC No / misc															
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J								
Sample Date	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015								
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil								
Batch Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	4								
Date of Receipt	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015								
													LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Arsenic #	4.9	4.1	2.6	3.0	7.4	3.5	1.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	0.6	0.5	0.9	<0.5	1.0	<0.5	<0.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	35.6	70.1	47.7	37.9	51.1	46.1	110.2						<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	13	13	5	8	30	7	7						<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	30	12	<5	16	60	9	<5						<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	12.8	11.8	8.9	4.3	15.7	7.7	11.6						<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1						<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	22	16	15	9	20	16	9						<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5						<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	58	30	13	12	84	14	14						<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS															
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05						<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.05	<0.03	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.05	<0.03	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06						<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02						<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07						<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6						<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05						<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02						<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	118	108	104	118	114	120	102						<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	<2	<2	<2	<2	-	-						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	-						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	-						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	-						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	-						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	107	109	94	101	-	-						<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	117	139	95	101	-	-						<0	%	TM15/PM10
2,3,6 - TBA	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	66-67	69-72	73-76	77-79	82-83	84-85	86-87	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms					
Sample ID	BH208A	BH210	BH102	TP401	TP413	WS304	WS304						
Depth	0.30-040	0.40-0.60	6.00-6.30	0.40-0.50	0.40	0.80-0.90	2.80-2.90						
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J						
Sample Date	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015						
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil						
Batch Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	4						
Date of Receipt	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015						
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
2,4 - D	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
2,4 - DB	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
2,4,5 - T	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
4 - CPA	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Benzazolin	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Bentazone	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Bromoxynil	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Clopyralid	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Dicamba	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Dichloroprop	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Diclofop	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Fenoprop	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Flamprop	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Ioxynil	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
MCPA	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
MCPB	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Mecoprop	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Pentachlorophenol	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Picloram	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
Triclopyr	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8			
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12			
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12			
>C8-C10	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12			
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16			
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12			
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12			
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12			
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16			
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16			
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16			
MTBE #	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12			

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	66-67	69-72	73-76	77-79	82-83	84-85	86-87					Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms				
Sample ID	BH208A	BH210	BH102	TP401	TP413	WS304	WS304									
Depth	0.30-0.40	0.40-0.60	6.00-6.30	0.40-0.50	0.40	0.80-0.90	2.80-2.90									
COC No / misc																
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J									
Sample Date	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015									
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil									
Batch Number	4	4	4	4	4	4	4									
Date of Receipt	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015									
								LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.						
Benzene #	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12						
Toluene #	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12						
Ethylbenzene #	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12						
m/p-Xylene #	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12						
o-Xylene #	<5	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12						
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.16	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21						
Natural Moisture Content	14.2	7.2	14.8	13.1	20.3	7.7	6.8	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0						
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20						
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.0107	0.0189	0.0078	<0.0015	<0.0015	0.0087	0.0059	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20						
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45						
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.09	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24						
Pesticide Scan MS	-	ND	-	-	-	-	-		None	TM111/PM8						
pH #	5.32	6.31	5.00	5.98	5.68	7.23	6.64	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11						

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	69-72	73-76	77-79	82-83								
Sample ID	BH210	BH102	TP401	TP413								
Depth	0.40-0.60	6.00-6.30	0.40-0.50	0.40								
COC No / misc												
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J								
Sample Date	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015	26/10/2015								
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil								
Batch Number	4	4	4	4								
Date of Receipt	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015								
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
VOC MS												
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<2	<2	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2	<2	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1						<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6	<6	<6	<6						<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<6	<6	<6	<6						<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromoform	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2	<2	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6	<6	<6	<6						<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27	<27	<27	<27						<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	107	109	94	101						<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	117	139	95	101						<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	4	BH208A	0.30-.040	67	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	47.6 (g)
					29/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					29/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	4	BH210	0.20-.030	68	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	46.1 (g)
					29/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					29/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	4	TP401	0.40-0.50	79	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	48.0 (g)
					29/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					29/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	4	TP413	0.20-0.30	81	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	44.7 (g)
					29/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					29/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	4	WS304	0.80-.090	85	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.5 (g)
					29/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					29/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquatem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 363.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquagem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781

Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 5th January, 2016
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 5 Schedule C
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 28th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Thirteen samples were received for analysis on 28th October, 2015 of which one were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 15/15000						

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating.
 Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
Subcontracted	Subcontracted analysis, sent to an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory where possible.					AR	



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 3rd November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 5
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 28th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Thirteen samples were received for analysis on 28th October, 2015 of which nine were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	98-99	100-102	103-104	105-106	107	108-109	112-113	114-115			Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	BH112	BH112	BH210	BH215	BH215	WS301	WS303	BH209						
Depth	8.10-8.20	2.50-2.60	2.50-3.00	0.50-0.90	0.10-0.20	0.40-0.70	0.50	0.50						
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	V J						
Sample Date	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015						
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil						
Batch Number	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5						
Date of Receipt	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015						
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Arsenic #	0.7	9.5	3.1	1.6	5.1	15.6	12.3	4.5			<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Beryllium	1.0	1.2	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	0.8	<0.5			<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Cadmium #	<0.1	2.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.3			<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Chromium #	56.3	42.2	65.6	48.9	43.4	52.2	59.2	61.8			<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Copper #	5	66 ^{AA}	4	5	13	8	5	11			<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Lead #	<5	191	16	8	72	8	17	34			<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Mercury #	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Nickel #	9.3	24.9	6.6	7.4	10.9	8.8	11.9	13.9			<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1			<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Vanadium	11	23	14	12	19	24	28	24			<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Water Soluble Boron #	0.5	4.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	<0.1	0.6	0.7			<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32	
Zinc #	10	408	10	14	56	18	34	73			<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
PAH MS														
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03			<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05			<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	0.08	<0.03	<0.03	0.15	<0.03	<0.03	0.03			<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Fluoranthene #	<0.03	0.22	<0.03	<0.03	0.29	<0.03	<0.03	0.09			<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Pyrene #	<0.03	0.19	<0.03	<0.03	0.25	<0.03	<0.03	0.08			<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	0.14	<0.06	<0.06	0.18	<0.06	<0.06	0.07			<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Chrysene #	<0.02	0.13	<0.02	<0.02	0.23	<0.02	<0.02	0.06			<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene #	<0.07	0.23	<0.07	<0.07	0.44	<0.07	<0.07	0.09			<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	0.13	<0.04	<0.04	0.20	<0.04	<0.04	0.06			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	0.10	<0.04	<0.04	0.18	<0.04	<0.04	0.05			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	0.08	<0.04	<0.04	0.15	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04			<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	1.3	<0.6	<0.6	2.1	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6			<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	0.17	<0.05	<0.05	0.32	<0.05	<0.05	0.06			<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	0.06	<0.02	<0.02	0.12	<0.02	<0.02	0.03			<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	104	101	96	100	108	99	99	105			<0	%	TM4/PM8	
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	<2	-	-	-	-	-	-			<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
Benzene #	-	<3	-	-	-	-	-	-			<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
Toluene #	-	<3	-	-	-	-	-	-			<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
Ethylbenzene #	-	<3	-	-	-	-	-	-			<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
p/m-Xylene #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
o-Xylene #	-	<3	-	-	-	-	-	-			<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0	%	TM15/PM10	
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	98-99	100-102	103-104	105-106	107	108-109	112-113	114-115							
Sample ID	BH112	BH112	BH210	BH215	BH215	WS301	WS303	BH209							
Depth	8.10-8.20	2.50-2.60	2.50-3.00	0.50-0.90	0.10-0.20	0.40-0.70	0.50	0.50							
COC No / misc															
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	V J							
Sample Date	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015							
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil							
Batch Number	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5							
Date of Receipt	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015							
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
2,4 - D	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
4 - CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Benazolin	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Bentazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Clopyralid	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Dicamba	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Diclofop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Fenoprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Flamprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Ioxynil	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
MCPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
MCPB	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Mecoprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Picloram	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Triclopyr	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-				<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
TPH CWG															
Aliphatics															
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	18.1	0.8	0.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2				<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4				<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7				<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C21-C35 #	<7	20	<7	<7	12	<7	<7	<7				<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	20	19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19				<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Aromatics															
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2				<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4				<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7				<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35	<7	56	<7	<7	37	<7	<7	<7				<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	56	<19	<19	37	<19	<19	<19				<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	76	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38				<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
MTBE #	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5				<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	98-99	100-102	103-104	105-106	107	108-109	112-113	114-115						
Sample ID	BH112	BH112	BH210	BH215	BH215	WS301	WS303	BH209						
Depth	8.10-8.20	2.50-2.60	2.50-3.00	0.50-0.90	0.10-0.20	0.40-0.70	0.50	0.50						
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	V J						
Sample Date	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015	27/10/2015						
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil						
Batch Number	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5						
Date of Receipt	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015						
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Benzene #	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Toluene #	<5	-	<5	6	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Ethylbenzene #	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
m/p-Xylene #	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
o-Xylene #	<5	-	251	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
PCB 28 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
PCB 52 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
PCB 101 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
PCB 118 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
PCB 138 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
PCB 153 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
PCB 180 #	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-			<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
Total 7 PCBs #	-	<35	-	-	-	-	-	-			<35	ug/kg	TM17/PM8	
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15			<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21	
Natural Moisture Content	10.1	26.7	8.9	13.2	20.3	10.0	12.0	11.3			<0.1	%	PM4/PM0	
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3			<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.0052	0.0495	0.0057	0.0107	<0.0015	0.0054	<0.0015	<0.0015			<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20	
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	0.9	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45	
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.49			<0.02	%	TM21/PM24	
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-				None	TM111/PM8	
pH #	8.21	7.35	7.18	4.95	5.47	7.12	6.86	6.76			<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	100-102																				
Sample ID	BH112																				
Depth	2.50-2.60																				
COC No / misc																					
Containers	V J																				
Sample Date	27/10/2015																				
Sample Type	Soil																				
Batch Number	5																				
Date of Receipt	28/10/2015																				
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.								
SVOC MS																					
Phenols																					
2-Chlorophenol #	<10																				
2-Methylphenol	<10																				
2-Nitrophenol	<10																				
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10																				
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10																				
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10																				
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10																				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10																				
4-Methylphenol	<10																				
4-Nitrophenol	<10																				
Pentachlorophenol	<10																				
Phenol #	<10																				
PAHs																					
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10																				
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10																				
Phthalates																					
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	232																				
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100																				
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100																				
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100																				
Diethyl phthalate	<100																				
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100																				
Other SVOCs																					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10																				
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10																				
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10																				
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10																				
2-Nitroaniline	<10																				
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10																				
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10																				
3-Nitroaniline	<10																				
4-Bromophenyphenylether #	<10																				
4-Chloroaniline	<10																				
4-Chlorophenyphenylether	<10																				
4-Nitroaniline	<10																				
Azobenzene	<10																				
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10																				
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10																				
Carbazole	16																				
Dibenzofuran #	<10																				
Hexachlorobenzene	<10																				
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10																				
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10																				
Hexachloroethane	<10																				
Isophorone #	<10																				
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10																				
Nitrobenzene #	<10																				
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	78																				
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	101																				

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	100-102													
Sample ID	BH112													
Depth	2.50-2.60													
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J													
Sample Date	27/10/2015													
Sample Type	Soil													
Batch Number	5													
Date of Receipt	28/10/2015													
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.		
VOC MS														
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Chloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Vinyl Chloride	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Bromomethane	<1									<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Chloroethane #	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Bromochloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Chloroform #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Benzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Dibromomethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Bromodichloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Toluene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Dibromochloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Chlorobenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Ethylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
p/m-Xylene #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
o-Xylene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Styrene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Bromoform	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Isopropylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Bromobenzene	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Propylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
2-Chlorotoluene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	47									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
4-Chlorotoluene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	129									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
n-Butylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Naphthalene	<27									<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10		
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	74									<0	%	TM15/PM10		
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	70									<0	%	TM15/PM10		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	5	BH112	1.10-1.20	92	29/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.0 (g)
					30/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	Fibre Bundles
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	Amosite
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Level	Quantifiable
					30/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	5	BH210	2.50-3.00	104	29/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	47.4 (g)
					30/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Sand/Stone
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
30/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	5	BH215	0.10-0.20	107	29/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	41.5 (g)
					30/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
30/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	5	WS301	0.40-0.70	109	29/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	49.6 (g)
					30/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
30/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	5	WS303	0.50	113	29/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	52.9 (g)
					30/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	5	WS303	0.50	113	30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					30/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	5	BH209	0.50	115	29/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.8 (g)
					30/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					30/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					30/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Notification of Deviating Samples

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 15/15000						

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 5th November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 7
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 30th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Nineteen samples were received for analysis on 30th October, 2015 of which eighteen were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	144-145	146-147	148-149	150-151	152-153	155-156	157-158	159-160	161	164-165	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	TP415	TP412	TP412	TP407	BH221	TP416	TP419	TP419	BH108	BH215			
Depth	0.1-0.3	0.1-0.3	2.7-3.0	0.6-1.0	0.6-.0.7	0.6-0.8	0.1-0.2	1.3-1.5	1.1-1.2	6.9-7.0			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	J	V J			
Sample Date	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Arsenic #	4.6	5.6	1.3	5.8	4.6	1.8	7.7	1.5	4.2	1.3	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.2	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	<0.5	0.8	0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	72.1	52.5	37.4	67.7	75.0	35.5	75.4	59.2	61.6	41.4	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	11	12	5	19	8	5	33	5	15	3	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	22	29	<5	5	7	<5	98	6	25	<5	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	12.1	11.8	7.2	36.8	15.7	8.9	14.8	6.5	21.9	6.0	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	17	21	14	34	25	12	23	11	30	11	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	47	60	13	46	28	12	76	11	45	19	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	0.07	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	<0.04	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	0.03	0.13	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.05	<0.03	0.04	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	0.05	0.12	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.05	<0.03	0.04	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	0.11	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	0.03	0.12	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	0.08	0.16	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	0.10	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	0.09	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	0.11	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	0.12	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.06	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	0.09	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.05	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	1.2	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.06	0.12	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.02	0.04	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.03	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	102	108	91	96	104	114	104	108	101	106	<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-	<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	144-145	146-147	148-149	150-151	152-153	155-156	157-158	159-160	161	164-165	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	TP415	TP412	TP412	TP407	BH221	TP416	TP419	TP419	BH108	BH215			
Depth	0.1-0.3	0.1-0.3	2.7-3.0	0.6-1.0	0.6-.0.7	0.6-0.8	0.1-0.2	1.3-1.5	1.1-1.2	6.9-7.0			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	J	V J			
Sample Date	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
2,4 - D	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
4 - CPA	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Benzolin	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bentazone	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Clopyralid	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Dicamba	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Diclofop	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Fenoprop	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Flamprop	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Ioxynil	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPA	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPB	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Mecoprop	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Picloram	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Triclopyr	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 #	11	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	10	<7	13	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	33	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	33	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	144-145	146-147	148-149	150-151	152-153	155-156	157-158	159-160	161	164-165	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	TP415	TP412	TP412	TP407	BH221	TP416	TP419	TP419	BH108	BH215			
Depth	0.1-0.3	0.1-0.3	2.7-3.0	0.6-1.0	0.6-.0.7	0.6-0.8	0.1-0.2	1.3-1.5	1.1-1.2	6.9-7.0			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	J	V J			
Sample Date	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7			
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	21	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
PCB 28 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 52 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 101 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 118 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 138 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 153 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 180 #	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
Total 7 PCBs #	-	-	-	-	<35	-	-	-	-	-	<35	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.18	<0.15	<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21
Natural Moisture Content	8.2	15.9	14.3	14.6	9.2	8.1	18.6	4.1	17.8	29.6	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.0015	<0.0015	<0.0015	0.0168	0.0015	0.0059	<0.0015	0.0052	0.0135	0.0111	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	0.26	-	-	-	2.12	-	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	ND	-	-	-	-	-	-		None	TM111/PM8
pH #	6.46	7.03	7.58	7.34	6.94	5.74	6.64	6.88	3.88	5.56	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	166-167	169-170	171-172	173-174	175-176																		
Sample ID	BH216	WS302	WS302	WS309	WS309																		
Depth	0.4-0.5	0.5-0.6	2.8-3.0	0.5-0.6	1.8-2.0																		
COC No / misc																							
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J																		
Sample Date	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015																		
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil																		
Batch Number	7	7	7	7	7																		
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015																		
																					LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Arsenic #	2.9	8.7	9.6	6.3	2.0																<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	<0.5	0.6	5.2	<0.5	<0.5																<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1																<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	42.3	61.6	58.8	67.9	38.8																<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	5	6	27	8	6																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	8	9	<5	25	5																<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1																<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	8.6	10.8	40.5	12.1	7.6																<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1	1	<1																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	16	19	48	24	15																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2																<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	18	32	58	42	15																<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS																							
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03																<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05																<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03																<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03																<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03																<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06																<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.04	<0.02																<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07																<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04																<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6																<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05																<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02																<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	122	101	108	104	100																<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	-	-	-	-																<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	-	-	-	-	-																<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	-	-	-	-	-																<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	-	-	-	-	-																<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	-																<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	-																<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	-	-	-																<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	-	-	-																<0	%	TM15/PM10
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	-	-																<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	166-167	169-170	171-172	173-174	175-176							Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	BH216	WS302	WS302	WS309	WS309										
Depth	0.4-0.5	0.5-0.6	2.8-3.0	0.5-0.6	1.8-2.0										
COC No / misc															
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J										
Sample Date	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	7	7	7	7	7										
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015							LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
2,4 - D	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
4 - CPA	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Benazolin	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Bentazone	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Clopyralid	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Dicamba	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Diclofop	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Fenoprop	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Flamprop	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Ioxynil	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
MCPA	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
MCPB	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Mecoprop	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Picloram	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Triclopyr	-	-	-	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
TPH CWG															
Aliphatics															
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2							<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4							<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19							<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Aromatics															
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2							<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4							<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19							<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38							<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5							<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	166-167	169-170	171-172	173-174	175-176										
Sample ID	BH216	WS302	WS302	WS309	WS309										
Depth	0.4-0.5	0.5-0.6	2.8-3.0	0.5-0.6	1.8-2.0										
COC No / misc															
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J										
Sample Date	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015	28/10/2015										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	7	7	7	7	7										
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015										
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.		
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12		
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12		
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12		
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12		
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12		
PCB 28 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
PCB 52 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
PCB 101 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
PCB 118 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
PCB 138 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
PCB 153 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
PCB 180 #	-	-	-	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
Total 7 PCBs #	-	-	-	-	-						<35	ug/kg	TM17/PM8		
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15						<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21		
Natural Moisture Content	9.4	5.2	18.1	7.3	5.7						<0.1	%	PM4/PM0		
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3						<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20		
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	<0.0015	0.0124	0.0424	0.0138	0.0094						<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20		
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45		
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	-						<0.02	%	TM21/PM24		
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	-	-							None	TM111/PM8		
pH #	6.71	5.53	5.24	6.02	5.34						<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	146-147										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	TP412												
Depth	0.1-0.3												
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J												
Sample Date	28/10/2015												
Sample Type	Soil												
Batch Number	7												
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015												
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms													
SVOC MS													
Phenols													
2-Chlorophenol #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenol #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
PAHs													
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phthalates													
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100										<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100										<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100										<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100										<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100										<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100										<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Other SVOCs													
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenyphenylether #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenyphenylether	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene #	<10										<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	78										<0	%	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	104										<0	%	TM16/PM8

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	161									
Sample ID	BH108									
Depth	1.1-1.2									
COC No / misc										
Containers	J									
Sample Date	28/10/2015									
Sample Type	Soil									
Batch Number	7									
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015									
								LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms										
VOC MS										
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	5							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1							<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6							<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<7							<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	4							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<6							<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<5							<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromoform	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5							<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6							<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7							<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27							<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7							<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	107							<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	106							<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	7	TP415	0.1-0.3	145	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.8 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	7	TP412	0.1-0.3	147	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.9 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	7	TP407	0.6-1.0	151	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	47.5 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	7	BH221	0.6-.0.7	153	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	48.3 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	7	TP416	0.2-0.4	154	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	46.4 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	7	TP416	0.2-0.4	154	03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	7	TP419	0.1-0.2	158	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.1 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	7	BH108	0.1-0.3	163	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	47.6 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone/Silt
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	7	BH216	0.15	168	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.0 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	7	WS302	0.5-0.6	170	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	59.4 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Sand/Brick/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	7	WS309	0.5-0.6	174	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	49.7 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 17th November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 11
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 6th November, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Five samples were received for analysis on 6th November, 2015 of which four were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	265-267	268	269-271							Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH219_0.8-0.9	BH113_0.3-0.5	BH217_6.9-7.0									
Depth	0.8-0.9	0.3-0.5	6.9-7.0									
COC No / misc												
Containers	V	J	V									
Sample Date	05/11/2015	05/11/2015	05/11/2015									
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil									
Batch Number	11	11	11									
Date of Receipt	06/11/2015	06/11/2015	06/11/2015							LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Arsenic #	6.6	6.2	1.6							<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	1.4	0.5	0.6							<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	56.5	112.0	33.4							<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	11	18	2							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	9	21	<5							<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	36.8	12.7	5.4							<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	34	23	13							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.5	0.4	0.3							<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	45	47	11							<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS												
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05							<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	0.08	<0.03							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	<0.03	0.14	<0.03							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	<0.03	0.13	<0.03							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	0.15	<0.06							<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	<0.02	0.12	<0.02							<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.07	0.18	<0.07							<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	0.11	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	0.06	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	0.06	<0.04							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	1.0	<0.6							<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	0.13	<0.05							<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	0.05	<0.02							<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	94	103	112							<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	-	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	-	-	963							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	-	-	303							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	-	-	16							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	-	-	55							<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	-	-	35							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	114							<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	143							<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	265-267	268	269-271																	
Sample ID	BH219_0.8-0.9	BH113_0.3-0.5	BH217_6.9-7.0																	
Depth	0.8-0.9	0.3-0.5	6.9-7.0																	
COC No / misc																				
Containers	V	J	V																	
Sample Date	05/11/2015	05/11/2015	05/11/2015																	
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil																	
Batch Number	11	11	11																	
Date of Receipt	06/11/2015	06/11/2015	06/11/2015																	
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.							
TPH CWG																				
Aliphatics																				
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1																	
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	0.1																	
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	1.7																	
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2																	
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4																	
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7																	
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7																	
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19																	
Aromatics																				
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	1.0																	
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	0.4																	
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	0.3																	
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2																	
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4																	
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7																	
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7																	
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19																	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38																	
MTBE #	<5	<5	-																	
Benzene #	<5	<5	-																	
Toluene #	<5	<5	-																	
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	-																	
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	-																	
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	-																	
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	0.39	<0.15																	
Natural Moisture Content	13.6	6.6	31.0																	
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3																	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.0078	0.0030	0.0093																	
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	
pH #	7.92	6.49	7.48																	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	269-271																									
Sample ID	BH217_6.9-7.0																									
Depth	6.9-7.0																									
COC No / misc																										
Containers	V																									
Sample Date	05/11/2015																									
Sample Type	Soil																									
Batch Number	11																									
Date of Receipt	06/11/2015																									
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.												
SVOC MS																										
Phenols																										
2-Chlorophenol #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2-Methylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2-Nitrophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Methylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Nitrophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Pentachlorophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Phenol #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
PAHs																										
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Phthalates																										
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Diethyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Other SVOCs																										
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2-Nitroaniline	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
3-Nitroaniline	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Chloroaniline	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
4-Nitroaniline	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Azobenzene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Carbazole	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Dibenzofuran #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Hexachlorobenzene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Hexachloroethane	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Isophorone #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												
Nitrobenzene #	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8												

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	11	BH219_0.1-0.3	0.1-0.3	264	09/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.2 (g)
					10/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					10/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	11	BH113_0.3-0.5	0.3-0.5	268	09/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	49.0 (g)
					10/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					10/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					10/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 30th October, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 1 Schedule B
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 20th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Three samples were received for analysis on 20th October, 2015 of which one were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	3-6																		
Sample ID	BH103																		
Depth	0.20-0.40																		
COC No / misc																			
Containers	V J																		
Sample Date	19/10/2015																		
Sample Type	Soil																		
Batch Number	1																		
Date of Receipt	20/10/2015																		
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.						
SVOC MS																			
Phenols																			
2-Chlorophenol #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenol #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
PAHs																			
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phthalates																			
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100																<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100																<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100																<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100																<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100																<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100																<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Other SVOCs																			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenyphenylether #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenyphenylether	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene #	<10																<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 15/15000						

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating.
Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 28th October, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 2 Schedule A
Location :
Date samples received : 22nd October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Six samples were received for analysis on 22nd October, 2015 of which five were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location:
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	11-12	13-14	17-18	19-20	21-22									Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	Sample ID	BH103A	BH103A	BH202	BH203												
Depth	1.4-1.6	0.2-0.4	0.4-0.7	0.2-0.4	0.5-0.6												
COC No / misc																	
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J												
Sample Date	20/10/2015	20/10/2015	20/10/2015	20/10/2015	20/10/2015												
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil												
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2												
Date of Receipt	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015												
Arsenic #	0.5	39.1	7.0	8.9	5.2									<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Beryllium	<0.5	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.8									<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Cadmium #	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.3	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Chromium #	46.9	57.8	58.2	37.2	45.1									<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Copper #	15	16	20	29	14									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Lead #	<5	32	6	36	10									<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Mercury #	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Nickel #	8.2	20.0	36.0	12.0	18.1									<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Selenium #	<1	1	<1	1	<1									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Vanadium	12	34	41	18	28									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Water Soluble Boron #	0.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.3									<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32	
Zinc #	15	82	58	79	36									<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
PAH MS																	
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05									<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.03	<0.03									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Fluoranthene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.04	<0.03									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Pyrene #	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.04	<0.03									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06									<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Chrysene #	<0.02	0.03	<0.02	0.04	<0.02									<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07									<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6									<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05									<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02									<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	102	98	101	100	92									<0	%	TM4/PM8	

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location:
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

J E Sample No.	11-12	13-14	17-18	19-20	21-22									
Sample ID	BH103A	BH103A	BH202	BH203	BH203									
Depth	1.4-1.6	0.2-0.4	0.4-0.7	0.2-0.4	0.5-0.6									
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J									
Sample Date	20/10/2015	20/10/2015	20/10/2015	20/10/2015	20/10/2015									
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil									
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2									
Date of Receipt	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015									
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
TPH CWG														
Aliphatics														
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10	0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2						<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19						<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM12/PM16	
Aromatics														
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2						<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19						<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM12/PM16	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38						<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM12/PM16	
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15						<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21	
Natural Moisture Content	16.4	41.2	13.0	15.1	13.3						<0.1	%	PM4/PM0	
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3						<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.0117	0.0019	0.0111	<0.0015	0.0017						<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20	
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	1.0	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45	
pH #	8.79	6.47	7.62	6.86	7.16						<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11	

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location:
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	2	BH103A	0.2-0.4	14	26/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	41.3 (g)
					26/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					26/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	2	BH202	0.4-0.7	18	24/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	60.0 (g)
					26/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Clay/Brick/Stone
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					26/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	2	BH203	0.2-0.4	20	24/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.4 (g)
					26/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					26/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					26/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquagem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquagem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TW89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781

Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 30th October, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 2 Schedule B
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 22nd October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Six samples were received for analysis on 22nd October, 2015 of which one were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □

All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	21-22																		LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	BH203																				
Depth	0.5-0.6																				
COC No / misc																					
Containers	V J																				
Sample Date	20/10/2015																				
Sample Type	Soil																				
Batch Number	2																				
Date of Receipt	22/10/2015																				
2,3,6 - TBA	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - D	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - DB	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4,5 - T	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
4 - CPA	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Benazolin	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bentazone	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bromoxynil	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Clopyralid	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Dicamba	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Dichloroprop	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Diclofop	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Fenoprop	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Flamprop	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Flamprop – isopropyl	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
loxylinil	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPA	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPB	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Mecoprop	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Picloram	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Triclopyr	<0.1																		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Pesticide Scan MS	ND																			None	TM111/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Notification of Deviating Samples

Client Name: Environ

Reference: Four Ashes

Location: Four Ashes

Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 15/15000						

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 30th October, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 3
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 24th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Twenty samples were received for analysis on 24th October, 2015 of which seven were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	23-24	27-29	32-33	50-51	54-55	62-63													
Sample ID	BH101	BH101	BH201	BH206	BH102	BH102													
Depth	0.20-0.30	9.20-9.40	0.40-0.60	1.00-1.50	0.10-0.30	2.50-2.70													
COC No / misc																			
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J													
Sample Date	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	23/10/2015	23/10/2015	23/10/2015													
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil													
Batch Number	3	3	3	3	3	3													
Date of Receipt	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015													
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.					
Arsenic #	6.4	12.5	15.5	1.9	4.7	6.3						<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Beryllium	0.6	0.6	1.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Cadmium #	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Chromium #	88.3	28.5	72.3	38.3	114.7	44.9						<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Copper #	11	18	13	4	11	5						<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Lead #	16	<5	8	<5	26	<5						<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Nickel #	12.7	5.1	19.5	6.6	9.7	7.0						<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1						<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Vanadium	16	12	38	10	15	13						<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
Water Soluble Boron #	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32					
Zinc #	36	9	36	12	41	11						<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15					
PAH MS																			
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.03	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.07	<0.05						<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.05	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Phenanthrene #	0.05	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.79	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.26	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Fluoranthene #	0.07	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	1.83	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Pyrene #	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	1.44	<0.03						<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Benzo(a)anthracene #	0.08	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.73	<0.06						<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Chrysene #	0.06	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.82	<0.02						<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Benzo(b)fluoranthene #	0.11	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	1.17	<0.07						<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Benzo(a)pyrene #	0.06	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.72	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	0.06	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.49	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.10	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.41	<0.04						<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
PAH 16 Total	0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	8.9	<0.6						<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.08	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.84	<0.05						<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.03	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.33	<0.02						<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8					
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	108	101	100	106	106	107						<0	%	TM4/PM8					
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	-	-	-	<2	<2						<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10					
Benzene #	-	-	-	-	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10					
Toluene #	-	-	-	-	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10					
Ethylbenzene #	-	-	-	-	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10					
p/m-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	<5	<5						<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10					
o-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	<3	<3						<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10					
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	-	-	101	110						<0	%	TM15/PM10					
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	-	-	102	142						<0	%	TM15/PM10					

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	23-24	27-29	32-33	50-51	54-55	62-63												
Sample ID	BH101	BH101	BH201	BH206	BH102	BH102												
Depth	0.20-0.30	9.20-9.40	0.40-0.60	1.00-1.50	0.10-0.30	2.50-2.70												
COC No / misc																		
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J												
Sample Date	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	22/10/2015	23/10/2015	23/10/2015	23/10/2015												
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil												
Batch Number	3	3	3	3	3	3												
Date of Receipt	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015												
TPH CWG																		
Aliphatics																		
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12				
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12				
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12				
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2						<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19						<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16				
Aromatics																		
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12				
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12				
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12				
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2						<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4						<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7	11	<7	<7						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16				
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19						<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16				
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38						<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16				
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12				
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12				
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12				
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12				
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12				
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	-						<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12				
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15						<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21				
Natural Moisture Content	11.6	12.5	24.8	13.1	10.0	10.9						<0.1	%	PM4/PM0				
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3						<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20				
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	<0.0015	0.0299	<0.0015	<0.0015	<0.0015	0.0024						<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20				
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	<0.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45				
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	0.26	-	-	-						<0.02	%	TM21/PM24				
pH #	7.43	8.93	5.92	7.66	6.31	6.10						<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11				

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	23-24	54-55	62-63																																							
Sample ID	BH101	BH102	BH102																																							
Depth	0.20-0.30	0.10-0.30	2.50-2.70																																							
COC No / misc																																										
Containers	V J	V J	V J																																							
Sample Date	22/10/2015	23/10/2015	23/10/2015																																							
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil																																							
Batch Number	3	3	3																																							
Date of Receipt	24/10/2015	24/10/2015	24/10/2015																																							
SVOC MS																																										
Phenols																																										
2-Chlorophenol #	<10	<10	<10																																							
2-Methylphenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
2-Nitrophenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10	<10	<10																																							
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Methylphenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Nitrophenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
Pentachlorophenol	<10	<10	<10																																							
Phenol #	<10	<10	<10																																							
PAHs																																										
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10	<10	<10																																							
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10	<10	<10																																							
Phthalates																																										
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100	<100	<100																																							
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100																																							
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100																																							
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100																																							
Diethyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100																																							
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100	<100	<100																																							
Other SVOCs																																										
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10																																							
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10	<10	<10																																							
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10																																							
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10																																							
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10																																							
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10																																							
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10																																							
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Bromophenyphenylether #	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Chlorophenyphenylether	<10	<10	<10																																							
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10																																							
Azobenzene	<10	<10	<10																																							
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10	<10																																							
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10	<10																																							
Carbazole	<10	<10	<10																																							
Dibenzofuran #	<10	<10	<10																																							
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10																																							
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10	<10	<10																																							
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10	<10																																							
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10	<10																																							
Isophorone #	<10	<10	<10																																							
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10	<10	<10																																							
Nitrobenzene #	<10	<10	<10																																							

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	54-55	62-63									
Sample ID	BH102	BH102									
Depth	0.10-0.30	2.50-2.70									
COC No / misc											
Containers	V J	V J									
Sample Date	23/10/2015	23/10/2015									
Sample Type	Soil	Soil									
Batch Number	3	3									
Date of Receipt	24/10/2015	24/10/2015									
									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
VOC MS											
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<2	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1							<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<2	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<2	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6	<6							<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<7	<7							<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	13	12							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<6	<6							<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<5	<5							<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromoform	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2	<2							<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3							<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5	<5							<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6	<6							<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7							<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4	<4							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27	<27							<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7							<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	101	110							<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	102	142							<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	3	BH101	0.20-0.30	24	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	47.1 (g)
					28/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone/Veg
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					28/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	3	BH201	0.40-0.60	33	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.1 (g)
					28/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Clay
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					28/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	3	BH206	0.50-1.00	49	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.3 (g)
					28/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					28/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	3	BH102	0.10-0.30	55	27/10/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	48.9 (g)
					28/10/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone/Veg
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					28/10/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					28/10/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquatem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 363.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquagem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 5th November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 6
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 30th October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Twelve samples were received for analysis on 30th October, 2015 of which twelve were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	118-119	120-121	122	123-124	125-126	129	130-131	132-134	135-136	137-138	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH212	BH212	BH108	BH221	TP424	BH222	BH222	WS310	WS310	WS311			
Depth	0.8-1.1	4.2-4.5	18.7-18.8	3.5-4.0	2.6-2.7	0.2-0.3	0.45-0.55	0.4-0.65	2.5-2.6	0.6-0.7			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	V J	V J			
Sample Date	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6			
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Arsenic #	1.8	<0.5	1.2	0.7	1.6	-	4.4	2.7	<0.5	2.4	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	1.3	<0.5	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	56.5	42.2	36.3	42.4	47.5	-	51.6	66.3	61.2	100.6	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	24	7	3	3	4	-	4	5	4	4	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	12	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7	6	5	8	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	17.3	7.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	-	9.9	9.8	4.7	9.7	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	2	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	57	13	6	12	9	-	22	12	7	14	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	62	18	6	8	7	-	25	14	6	14	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	1.88	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	0.48	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	5.10	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	5.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	22.07	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.06	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	7.99	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	22.73	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	16.48	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	6.26	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	-	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	6.67	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	-	<0.02	0.03	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	11.06	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	-	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	6.91	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	4.91	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	0.93	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	3.90	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	122.4	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	-	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	7.96	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	3.10	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	102	94	95	107	97	-	94	101	94	103	<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	118-119	120-121	122	123-124	125-126	129	130-131	132-134	135-136	137-138	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH212	BH212	BH108	BH221	TP424	BH222	BH222	WS310	WS310	WS311			
Depth	0.8-1.1	4.2-4.5	18.7-18.8	3.5-4.0	2.6-2.7	0.2-0.3	0.45-0.55	0.4-0.65	2.5-2.6	0.6-0.7			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	J	V J	V J	V J	V J			
Sample Date	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015	29/10/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6			
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 #	9	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 #	65	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	74	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16	31	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21	238	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35	557	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35	826	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	900	<38	<38	<38	<38	-	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16
MTBE #													
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Benzene #													
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Toluene #													
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Ethylbenzene #													
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
m/p-Xylene #													
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
o-Xylene #													
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Total Phenols HPLC													
Total Phenols HPLC	0.63	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	-	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21
Natural Moisture Content													
Natural Moisture Content	9.1	27.8	17.1	18.0	7.4	-	8.8	11.6	6.9	2.4	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium #													
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	-	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #													
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.1236	0.0132	0.0095	<0.0015	0.0069	-	<0.0015	0.0143	0.0046	0.0393	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Total Cyanide #													
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #													
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	-	1.54	-	0.36	-	-	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
pH #													
pH #	7.99	4.97	6.16	5.68	5.32	-	6.24	6.32	5.52	4.46	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms																				
J E Sample No.	139-141	Sample ID	WS313	Depth	0-0.2	COC No / misc		Containers	V J	Sample Date	29/10/2015	Sample Type	Soil	Batch Number	6	Date of Receipt	30/10/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
TPH CWG																				
Aliphatics																				
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12																
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12																
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12																
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16																
Aromatics																				
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12																
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12																
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12																
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
>EC21-EC35	55	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16																
Total aromatics C5-35	55	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16																
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	55	<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16																
MTBE #	-	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12																
Benzene #	-	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12																
Toluene #	-	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12																
Ethylbenzene #	-	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12																
m/p-Xylene #	-	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12																
o-Xylene #	-	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12																
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21																
Natural Moisture Content	25.4	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0																
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20																
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	<0.0015	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20																
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45																
Total Organic Carbon #	-	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24																
pH #	3.73	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11																

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	139-141									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	WS313											
Depth	0-0.2											
COC No / misc												
Containers	V J											
Sample Date	29/10/2015											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	6											
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015											
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms												
SVOC MS												
Phenols												
2-Chlorophenol #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenol #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
PAHs												
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phthalates												
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100									<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100									<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100									<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100									<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100									<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100									<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Other SVOCs												
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	139-141									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	WS313											
Depth	0-0.2											
COC No / misc												
Containers	V J											
Sample Date	29/10/2015											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	6											
Date of Receipt	30/10/2015											
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms												
VOC MS												
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	79									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1									<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromoform	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27									<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	89									<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	84									<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	6	BH212	0.8-1.1	119	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.8 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	6	TP424	0.2-0.3	128	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	44.7 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	6	BH222	0.2-0.3	129	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	41.3 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones-vegetation
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	6	WS310	0.4-0.65	133	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.7 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	6	WS311	0.6-0.7	138	02/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.8 (g)
					03/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	6	WS311	0.6-0.7	138	03/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					03/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					03/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquatem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 363.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquagem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 6th November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 8
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 31st October, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Twelve samples were received for analysis on 31st October, 2015 of which eleven were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	177-179	182-183	184-187	188-189	191-192	193-194	195-196	197-198	199-200				
Sample ID	WS313	WS314	BH109	BH109	BH214	BH214	BH106	WS321	WS321				
Depth	1.9-2.0	1.4-1.5	0.2-0.3	1.3-1.4	0.7-0.9	6.2-6.3	0.2-0.4	0.5-0.7	0.8-0.9				
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J				
Sample Date	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Batch Number	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8				
Date of Receipt	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015				
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Arsenic #	-	1.9	9.2	3.5	3.7	1.3	5.0	4.5	6.0	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Beryllium	-	<0.5	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	<0.5	0.6	1.4	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Cadmium #	-	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Chromium #	-	77.2	45.2	62.8	60.2	50.9	44.8	60.2	69.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Copper #	-	5	18	6	6	5	9	11	17	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Lead #	-	<5	34	<5	5	<5	19	8	7	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Mercury #	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Nickel #	-	7.2	12.6	10.2	11.8	11.8	12.5	14.8	35.0	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Selenium #	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Vanadium	-	10	21	14	18	17	23	21	36	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Water Soluble Boron #	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32	
Zinc #	-	8	72	13	21	24	49	42	45	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Acenaphthylene	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Acenaphthene #	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Fluorene #	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Phenanthrene #	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Anthracene #	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Fluoranthene #	-	<0.03	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Pyrene #	-	<0.03	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(a)anthracene #	-	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Chrysene #	-	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	-	<0.07	0.08	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(a)pyrene #	-	<0.04	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
PAH 16 Total	-	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	-	<0.05	0.06	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	-	<0.02	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8	
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	-	96	104	106	99	94	96	99	98	<0	%	TM4/PM8	
2,3,6 - TBA	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4 - D	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4 - DB	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
2,4,5 - T	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
4 - CPA	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Benazolin	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Bentazone	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Bromoxynil	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Clopyralid	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Dicamba	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	177-179	182-183	184-187	188-189	191-192	193-194	195-196	197-198	199-200				
Sample ID	WS313	WS314	BH109	BH109	BH214	BH214	BH106	WS321	WS321				
Depth	1.9-2.0	1.4-1.5	0.2-0.3	1.3-1.4	0.7-0.9	6.2-6.3	0.2-0.4	0.5-0.7	0.8-0.9				
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J				
Sample Date	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Batch Number	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8				
Date of Receipt	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015				
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dichloroprop	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Diclofop	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Fenoprop	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Flamprop	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Flamprop – isopropyl	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
loxynil	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPA	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPB	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Mecoprop	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Picloram	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Triclopyr	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 #	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4		<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 #	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 #	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19		<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2		<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4		<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7		<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19		<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	-	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38		<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
MTBE #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Benzene #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Toluene #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Ethylbenzene #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
m/p-Xylene #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
o-Xylene #	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5		<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
PCB 28 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 52 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 101 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	177-179	182-183	184-187	188-189	191-192	193-194	195-196	197-198	199-200				
Sample ID	WS313	WS314	BH109	BH109	BH214	BH214	BH106	WS321	WS321				
Depth	1.9-2.0	1.4-1.5	0.2-0.3	1.3-1.4	0.7-0.9	6.2-6.3	0.2-0.4	0.5-0.7	0.8-0.9				
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J				
Sample Date	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015	30/10/2015				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Batch Number	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8				
Date of Receipt	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015	31/10/2015				
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
PCB 118 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 138 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 153 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
PCB 180 #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-		<5	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
Total 7 PCBs #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<35	-		<35	ug/kg	TM17/PM8
Total Phenols HPLC	-	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15		<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21
Natural Moisture Content	3.8	3.5	15.4	10.6	7.2	23.4	15.5	11.1	11.8		<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium #	-	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3		<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	-	0.0104	<0.0015	<0.0015	<0.0015	0.0077	0.0024	<0.0015	0.0134		<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Total Cyanide #	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Pesticide Scan MS	ND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			None	TM111/PM8
pH #	-	5.13	6.29	7.38	7.02	7.30	7.24	6.95	7.01		<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	8	WS314	0.2-0.3	181	03/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	46.0 (g)
					04/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					04/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	8	BH109	0.2-0.3	186	03/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.0 (g)
					04/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					04/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	8	BH214	0.1-0.2	190	03/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	49.1 (g)
					04/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					04/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	8	BH106	0.2-0.4	196	03/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.3 (g)
					04/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil-stones
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					04/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					04/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eitra TOC lumace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aqualem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aqualem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 10th November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 9
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 4th November, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Seventeen samples were received for analysis on 4th November, 2015 of which fifteen were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	202-205	206-207	208-209	210-212	213-214	215-216	217-218	219-220	221-222	223-224	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS319	WS319	WS320	WS322	WS322	BH211	BH211	BH213	BH224	BH107			
Depth	0.5-0.6	2.4-2.5	0.3-0.4	0.3-0.4	1.5-1.6	0.5-0.6	0.1-0.3	0.2-0.4	7.9-8.0	0.4-0.6			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J			
Sample Date	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9			
Date of Receipt	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Arsenic #	3.4	2.1	4.5	7.0	3.1	-	10.5	9.9	8.3	4.8	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	1.2	0.8	<0.5	0.8	<0.5	-	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.0	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	<0.1	-	0.7	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	74.0	37.9	64.9	37.0	61.4	-	66.6	60.7	46.4	65.9	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	15	4	11	44	7	-	38	23	4	17	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	<5	<5	24	39	6	-	70	48	<5	7	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	-	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	26.2	7.5	22.0	17.0	7.7	-	19.3	18.6	5.9	22.5	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	49	16	22	23	18	-	26	28	12	31	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	-	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	40	7	55	79	10	-	136	85	22	38	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	<0.03	<0.03	0.06	0.05	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	<0.03	<0.03	0.17	0.10	<0.03	-	0.06	0.04	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	<0.03	<0.03	0.14	0.09	<0.03	-	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.06	<0.06	0.12	0.09	<0.06	-	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	<0.02	<0.02	0.11	0.08	<0.02	-	0.05	0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.07	<0.07	0.22	0.13	<0.07	-	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	0.14	0.09	<0.04	-	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.04	<0.04	0.10	0.06	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.04	<0.04	0.08	0.06	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	<0.6	1.1	0.8	<0.6	-	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	<0.05	0.16	0.09	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	<0.02	0.06	0.04	<0.02	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	101	96	107	102	103	-	100	108	95	98	<0	%	TM4/PM8
2,3,6 - TBA	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - D	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - DB	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4,5 - T	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
4 - CPA	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Benazolin	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bentazone	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bromoxynil	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Clopyralid	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Dicamba	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	202-205	206-207	208-209	210-212	213-214	215-216	217-218	219-220	221-222	223-224	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS319	WS319	WS320	WS322	WS322	BH211	BH211	BH213	BH224	BH107			
Depth	0.5-0.6	2.4-2.5	0.3-0.4	0.3-0.4	1.5-1.6	0.5-0.6	0.1-0.3	0.2-0.4	7.9-8.0	0.4-0.6			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J			
Sample Date	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9			
Date of Receipt	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dichloroprop	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Diclofop	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Fenoprop	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Fiamprop	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Fiamprop – isopropyl	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Ioxynil	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPA	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
MCPB	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Mecoprop	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Picloram	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Triclopyr	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	28	<7	<7	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	28	<19	<19	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	-	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	-	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21
Natural Moisture Content	22.8	16.1	14.3	11.6	5.5	11.5	21.8	13.1	80.6	14.3	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	202-205	206-207	208-209	210-212	213-214	215-216	217-218	219-220	221-222	223-224	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS319	WS319	WS320	WS322	WS322	BH211	BH211	BH213	BH224	BH107			
Depth	0.5-0.6	2.4-2.5	0.3-0.4	0.3-0.4	1.5-1.6	0.5-0.6	0.1-0.3	0.2-0.4	7.9-8.0	0.4-0.6			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J			
Sample Date	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015	03/11/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9			
Date of Receipt	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	-	<0.3	<0.3	0.7	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.0128	0.0072	0.0266	0.0120	0.0077	-	0.0018	<0.0015	0.0429	0.0156	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.59	-	-	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Pesticide Scan MS	ND	-	-	ND	-	ND	-	-	-	-		None	TM111/PM8
pH #	4.58	4.54	5.32	5.82	4.67	-	5.86	6.11	6.00	5.27	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	Sample No.					LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	225-226	229-230	231-232	233-234	235-236			
Sample ID	BH223	BH223	BH106	WS318	BH224			
Depth	0.2	6.5	5.55-5.60	0.2-0.3	0.1-0.3			
COC No / misc								
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J			
Sample Date	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	9	9	9	9	9			
Date of Receipt	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015			
Arsenic #	5.4	2.6	1.2	7.6	6.6	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	<0.5	1.2	<0.5	0.6	0.8	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium #	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium #	29.2	43.1	43.0	40.6	84.2	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper #	11	2	3	19	28	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead #	23	<5	<5	43	33	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury #	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel #	7.4	9.3	5.9	13.8	18.2	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium #	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	16	18	10	19	41	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron #	0.4	0.2	<0.1	0.4	0.7	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc #	43	11	10	58	82	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS								
Naphthalene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.07	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.10	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.06	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene #	0.05	<0.03	<0.03	0.04	0.81	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.22	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene #	0.10	<0.03	<0.03	0.08	1.25	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	0.09	<0.03	<0.03	0.07	0.97	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	0.09	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.67	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene #	0.07	<0.02	<0.02	0.07	0.64	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	0.11	<0.07	<0.07	0.09	1.08	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	0.07	<0.04	<0.04	0.05	0.72	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.45	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.10	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	0.05	<0.04	<0.04	<0.04	0.36	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	0.7	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	7.5	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.08	<0.05	<0.05	0.06	0.78	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.03	<0.02	<0.02	0.03	0.30	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	93	104	99	106	108	<0	%	TM4/PM8
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - D	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
4 - CPA	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Benazolin	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bentazone	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Clopyralid	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8
Dicamba	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	225-226	229-230	231-232	233-234	235-236												
Sample ID	BH223	BH223	BH106	WS318	BH224												
Depth	0.2	6.5	5.55-5.60	0.2-0.3	0.1-0.3												
COC No / misc																	
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J												
Sample Date	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015												
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil												
Batch Number	9	9	9	9	9												
Date of Receipt	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015												
														LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Diclofop	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Fenoprop	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Flamprop	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
loxynil	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
MCPA	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
MCPB	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Mecoprop	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Picloram	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
Triclopyr	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	mg/kg	TM42/PM8	
TPH CWG																	
Aliphatics																	
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2									<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4									<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7									<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7									<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19									<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16	
Aromatics																	
>C5-EC7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2									<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4									<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7									<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7									<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19									<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38									<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16	
MTBE #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Benzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Ethylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
m/p-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
o-Xylene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM31/PM12	
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15									<0.15	mg/kg	TM26/PM21	
Natural Moisture Content	15.6	17.0	15.8	21.3	14.7									<0.1	%	PM4/PM0	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	225-226	229-230	231-232	233-234	235-236										
Sample ID	BH223	BH223	BH106	WS318	BH224										
Depth	0.2	6.5	5.55-5.60	0.2-0.3	0.1-0.3										
COC No / misc															
Containers	V J	V J	V J	V J	V J										
Sample Date	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015	02/11/2015										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	9	9	9	9	9										
Date of Receipt	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015	04/11/2015										
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.		
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3							<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	<0.0015	0.0075	0.0142	<0.0015	0.0039							<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20	
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45	
Total Organic Carbon #	-	-	-	-	-							<0.02	%	TM21/PM24	
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	-	-								None	TM111/PM8	
pH #	5.49	4.61	6.08	4.56	5.27							<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	9	WS319	0.5-0.6	204	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	44.9 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	9	WS320	0.3-0.4	209	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	49.3 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	9	WS322	0.3-0.4	211	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	48.2 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone/Veg
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	9	BH211	0.1-0.3	218	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	44.7 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone/Veg
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	9	BH213	0.2-0.4	220	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.3 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	9	BH213	0.2-0.4	220	05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	9	BH107	0.4-0.6	224	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	48.4 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	9	BH223	0.2	226	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.2 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	9	WS318	0.2-0.3	234	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	43.3 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					
15/15000	9	BH224	0.1-0.3	236	04/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	49.7 (g)
					05/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil/Stone
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					05/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
05/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%					

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eitra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry), Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 11th November, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 10
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 5th November, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Eleven samples were received for analysis on 5th November, 2015 of which eight were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Simon Gomery BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins

Note:

Analysis was carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Any questionable sample will automatically be assumed to have breached the Waste Limit and further testing may be required.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	10	BH110	0.80-1.00	240	06/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.8 (g)
					06/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Clay
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					06/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	10	BH218	0.20-0.30	245	06/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	48.5 (g)
					06/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					06/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	10	WS308	0.20-0.30	247	06/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	51.4 (g)
					06/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					06/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	10	WS317	0.20-0.35	255	06/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	45.0 (g)
					06/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					06/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	10	WS324	0.20-0.40	257	06/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	50.0 (g)
					06/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
15/15000	10	WS324	0.20-0.40	257	06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					06/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%
15/15000	10	BH217	0.10-0.30	261	06/11/2015	Mass of Dry Sample	47.4 (g)
					06/11/2015	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	Soil-Silt/Clay/Brick/StonSoil-Silt/Clay/Brick/Stone
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Containing Material (2)	None
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Screen (2)	NAD
					06/11/2015	Asbestos Level	NAD
					06/11/2015	Waste Limit	<0.1%

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C6-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12/PM16	CWG GC-FID			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM21	As received solid or water samples are extracted in Methanol: Sodium Hydroxide (0.1M NaOH) (60:40) by orbital shaker.			AR	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM31	Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Methylterbutylether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for anions. Extraction of as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio for ammoniacal nitrogen. Samples are extracted using an orbital shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.			AR	
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes

APPENDIX 4 LABORATORY WATER ANALYTICAL DATA



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 15th December, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 13
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 25th November, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Seventeen samples were received for analysis on 25th November, 2015 of which seventeen were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	289-298	299-307	308-316	317-325	326-334	335-343	344-352	353-361	362-370	371-379	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH210	BH112	BH221	BH109	BH209	BH106	BH101	BH201	BH203	BH102			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	24/11/2015 08:15	24/11/2015 09:15	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13			
Date of Receipt	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic #	<2.5	14.5	<2.5	2.9	<2.5	<2.5	4.9	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Boron	74	522	74	65	48	47	<12	52	61	38	<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	0.7	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.0	<0.5	1.2	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	19	<2	3	13	<2	<2	6	3	26	4	<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Selenium #	22	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Vanadium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	1.9	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	51	<3	52	4	7	5	4	223	77	16	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO3)	125	1151 ^{AA}	46	127	188	357	1398 ^{AA}	163	160	155	<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthylene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthene #	<0.013	0.090	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluorene #	<0.014	0.050	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Phenanthrene #	<0.011	0.020	0.020	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.020	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Anthracene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluoranthene #	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Pyrene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Chrysene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH 16 Total #	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	81	82	78	88	86	79	87	90	80	77	<0	%	TM4/PM30
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	108	109	108	110	110	109	106	106	107	104	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	102	103	101	103	103	103	98	99	99	96	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	289-298	299-307	308-316	317-325	326-334	335-343	344-352	353-361	362-370	371-379	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH210	BH112	BH221	BH109	BH209	BH106	BH101	BH201	BH203	BH102			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G			
Sample Date	24/11/2015 08:15	24/11/2015 09:15	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13			
Date of Receipt	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Benazolin	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bentazone	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Clopyralid	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
4 - CPA	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - D	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dicamba	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Diclofop	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Fenoprop	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Ioxynil	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPA	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPB	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Mecoprop	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Picloram	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Triclopyr	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC12-EC16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	289-298	299-307	308-316	317-325	326-334	335-343	344-352	353-361	362-370	371-379	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH210	BH112	BH221	BH109	BH209	BH106	BH101	BH201	BH203	BH102			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G			
Sample Date	24/11/2015 08:15	24/11/2015 09:15	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13			
Date of Receipt	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
PCB 28	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 52	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 101	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 118	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 138	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 153	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 180	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total 7 PCBs	-	<0.7	<0.7	-	-	<0.7	-	-	-	<0.7	<0.7	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Sulphate #	85.98	5.84	35.21	21.60	21.27	160.61	216.55	27.08	26.35	27.37	<0.05	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride #	34.2	27.3	6.0	7.8	19.0	33.9	4453.3	49.4	40.2	25.7	<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrate as NO ₃ #	68.7	<0.2	2.3	30.1	36.9	36.8	59.0	68.7	103.1	111.0	<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrite as NO ₂ #	0.52	<0.02	0.19	1.09	<0.02	<0.02	0.19	5.92	<0.02	0.06	<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Ortho Phosphate as PO ₄ #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N #	<0.03	32.55	0.03	0.69	0.04	0.10	0.09	0.46	0.04	0.09	<0.03	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM106/PM0
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	ND	ND	-	ND	ND	-	-		None	TM111/PM30
pH #	6.98	7.20	6.16	6.40	6.48	6.69	7.23	6.97	5.56	5.96	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM0
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMX)*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Cyclo-1,3,5-Trimethylene-2,4,6-Trinitramine (RDX)*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate (EGDN)*	<0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro-Phenylmethyl Nitramine (Tetryl)*	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3-Dinitrobenzene*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitrobenzene*	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Glycerol Trinitrate (NG)*	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Amino-2,6-DNT*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)*	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Amino-4,6-DNT*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,6-Dinitrotoluene*	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4-Dinitrotoluene*	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Nitrotoluene*	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Nitrotoluene*	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)*	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
3-Nitrotoluene*	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitroguanidine (Picrite)*	<10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	289-298	299-307	308-316	317-325	326-334	335-343	344-352	353-361	362-370	371-379	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH210	BH112	BH221	BH109	BH209	BH106	BH101	BH201	BH203	BH102			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	24/11/2015 08:15	24/11/2015 09:15	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13			
Date of Receipt	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
VOC MS													
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromoform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	108	109	108	110	110	109	106	106	107	104	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	102	103	101	103	103	103	98	99	99	96	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	380-388	389-397	398-406	407-415	416-424	425-433	434-442				Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	BH108	BH212	BH215	BH223	BH222	SW4	SW5							
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG							
Sample Date	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015	24/11/2015							
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water							
Batch Number	13	13	13	13	13	13	13							
Date of Receipt	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015							
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
VOC MS														
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Vinyl Chloride #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1				<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1				<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1				<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5				<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Toluene #	<0.5	2.5	2.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5				<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5				<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1				<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5				<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromoform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4				<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2				<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3				<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	106	103	106	105	106	105	106				<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99	97	98	97	98	97	97				<0	%	TM15/PM10	

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.				
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble ion analysis using the Thermo Aquagem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
Subcontracted	Subcontracted analysis, sent to an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory where possible.						



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 15th December, 2015
Your reference : Four Ashes
Our reference : Test Report 15/15000 Batch 14
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 26th November, 2015
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Sixteen samples were received for analysis on 26th November, 2015 of which fifteen were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	443-451	452-461	462-471	472-481	482-491	492-501	502-511	512-521	522-531	532-540	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH103A	BH205	BH113	BH224	BH219	BH220	BH107	BH110	BH213	BH211			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H N N Z P G	V H N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G			
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14			
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic #	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Boron	85	<12	106	96	75	77	82	79	80	67	<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	<2	2	2	<2	3	<2	22	5	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Selenium #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Vanadium #	3.9	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	<3	3	<3	18	6	<3	8	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO3)	390	345	275	150	180	204	191	253	246	289	<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthylene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluorene #	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Phenanthrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Anthracene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluoranthene #	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Pyrene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Chrysene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH 16 Total #	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
VOC TICs													
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	106	107	106	106	107	105	107	107	105	110	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98	96	97	98	97	96	97	98	98	104	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	443-451	452-461	462-471	472-481	482-491	492-501	502-511	512-521	522-531	532-540	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH103A	BH205	BH113	BH224	BH219	BH220	BH107	BH110	BH213	BH211			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H N N Z P G	V H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H N N Z P G			
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14			
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Benazolin	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bentazone	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bromoxynil	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Clopyralid	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
4 - CPA	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - D	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - DB	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dicamba	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dichloroprop	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Diclofop	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Fenoprop	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop – isopropyl	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Ioxynil	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPA	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPB	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Mecoprop	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Picloram	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Pentachlorophenol	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4,5 - T	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,3,6 - TBA	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Triclopyr	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC12-EC16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	443-451	452-461	462-471	472-481	482-491	492-501	502-511	512-521	522-531	532-540	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH103A	BH205	BH113	BH224	BH219	BH220	BH107	BH110	BH213	BH211			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H N N Z P G	V H N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H N N Z P G			
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14			
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
PCB 28	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 52	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 101	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 118	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 138	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 153	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 180	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total 7 PCBs	-	-	-	-	-	<0.7	<0.7	-	-	-	<0.7	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Resorcinol	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Catechol	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Phenol #	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
m/p-cresol	-	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	mg/l	TM26/PM0
o-cresol	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Total cresols #	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Xylenols #	-	-	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/l	TM26/PM0
1-naphthol	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
2,3,5-trimethyl phenol	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
2-isopropylphenol	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Total Speciated Phenols HPLC	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Sulphate #	50.00	109.89	59.54	21.74	21.29	13.74	84.95	32.73	34.92	42.69	<0.05	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride #	178.7	72.8	22.5	5.4	7.7	19.2	58.6	41.8	40.8	24.5	<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrate as NO3 #	4.4	0.9	121.0	23.7	14.5	15.9	55.4	71.5	118.3	86.0	<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrite as NO2 #	0.07	<0.02	0.65	0.09	<0.02	<0.02	0.58	0.46	0.11	<0.02	<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Ortho Phosphate as PO4 #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N #	0.03	0.07	0.27	0.05	0.04	<0.03	0.05	0.16	0.06	<0.03	<0.03	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM106/PM0
Pesticide Scan MS	ND	-	-	-	ND	-	-	-	-	ND		None	TM111/PM30
pH #	7.42	7.22	6.90	6.81	6.69	7.04	6.00	7.02	6.76	6.80	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM0
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMXX)*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Cyclo-1,3,5-Trimethylene-2,4,6-Trinitramine (RDX)*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate (EGDN)*	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro-Phenylmethyl Nitramine (Tetryl)*	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3-Dinitrobenzene*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitrobenzene*	-	-	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	443-451	452-461	462-471	472-481	482-491	492-501	502-511	512-521	522-531	532-540	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH103A	BH205	BH113	BH224	BH219	BH220	BH107	BH110	BH213	BH211			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H N Z P G	V H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G			
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14			
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Glycerol Trinitrate (NG)*	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Amino-2,6-DNT*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)*	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Amino-4,6-DNT*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,6-Dinitrotoluene*	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4-Dinitrotoluene*	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Nitrotoluene*	-	-	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Nitrotoluene*	-	-	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)*	-	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
3-Nitrotoluene*	-	-	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitroguanidine (Picrite)*	-	-	<10	<10	-	<10	<10	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro Phenol (Picric Acid)*	-	-	<10	<10	-	<10	<10	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HN₃

J E Sample No.	541-550	551-559	560-568	569-577	578-586																																								
Sample ID	BH217	SW3	SW6	SW1	SW2																																								
Depth																																													
COC No / misc																																													
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G																																								
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015																																								
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water																																								
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14																																								
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015																																								
																						LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.																					
Dissolved Arsenic #	<2.5	<2.5	4.6	<2.5	<2.5																	<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Boron	51	187	158	66	52																	<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	3.2	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5																	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Copper #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7																	<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5																	<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1																	<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Nickel #	3	4	3	<2	4																	<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Selenium #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3																	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Vanadium #	<1.5	<1.5	1.6	2.1	<1.5																	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Dissolved Zinc #	12	26	7	15	33																	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14																					
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO3)	210	238	198	281	102																	<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14																					
PAH MS																																													
Naphthalene #	0.5	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1																	<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Acenaphthylene #	0.080	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013																	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Acenaphthene #	0.020	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.040																	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Fluorene #	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	0.030																	<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Phenanthrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.020	0.050																	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Anthracene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.020																	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Fluoranthene #	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	0.030	0.080																	<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Pyrene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.030	0.110																	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	0.030																	<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Chrysene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.020	0.060																	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Benzo(b)fluoranthene #	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	0.020	0.080																	<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	0.040																	<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011																	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01																	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011																	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
PAH 16 Total #	0.600	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	0.540																	<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.06																	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02																	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30																					
VOC TICs																						See Attached	-	-	-	-																		None	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1																	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10																					
Benzene #	12605.7**	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10																					
Toluene #	7181.9**	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10																					
Ethylbenzene #	485.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10																					
p/m-Xylene #	1658	<1	<1	<1	<1																	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10																					
o-Xylene #	984.3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5																	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10																					
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	114	110	106	105	107																	<0	%	TM15/PM10																					
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99	105	99	98	97																	<0	%	TM15/PM10																					

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	541-550	551-559	560-568	569-577	578-586						Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms					
Sample ID	BH217	SW3	SW6	SW1	SW2											
Depth																
COC No / misc																
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G											
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015											
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water											
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14											
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Benazolin	-	-	-	-	-									<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bentazone	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Clopyralid	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
4 - CPA	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
2,4 - D	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Dicamba	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Diclofop	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Fenoprop	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Flamprop	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Ioxynil	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
MCPA	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
MCPB	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Mecoprop	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Picloram	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
Triclopyr	-	-	-	-	-						<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30			
TPH CWG																
Aliphatics																
>C5-C6 #	33	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12			
>C6-C8 #	9592 ⁺⁺	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12			
>C8-C10 #	11324 ⁺⁺	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12			
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	20949	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30			
Aromatics																
>C5-EC7 #	34219 ⁺⁺	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12			
>EC7-EC8 #	9757 ⁺⁺	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12			
>EC8-EC10 #	2463 ⁺⁺	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12			
>EC10-EC12 #	3640	<5	<5	<5	<5						<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
>EC12-EC16 #	1240	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
Total aromatics C5-35 #	51319	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30			
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	72268	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30			

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	541-550	551-559	560-568	569-577	578-586															
Sample ID	BH217	SW3	SW6	SW1	SW2															
Depth																				
COC No / misc																				
Containers	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G															
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015															
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water															
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14															
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015															
																		LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Glycerol Trinitrate (NG)*	<2.5	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Amino-2,6-DNT*	<5	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)*	<0.5	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Amino-4,6-DNT*	<5	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
2,6-Dinitrotoluene*	<2	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4-Dinitrotoluene*	<2	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Nitrotoluene*	<100	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Nitrotoluene*	<100	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)*	<5	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
3-Nitrotoluene*	<100	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitroguanidine (Picrite)*	<10	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro Phenol (Picric Acid)*	<10	-	-	-	-														ug/l	Subcontracted

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference: Four Ashes
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	443-451	452-461	462-471	472-481	482-491	492-501	502-511	512-521	522-531	532-540	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH103A	BH205	BH113	BH224	BH219	BH220	BH107	BH110	BH213	BH211	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG	VHNNZPG			
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14			
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015			
VOC MS													
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromofrom #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	106	107	106	106	107	105	107	107	105	110	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98	96	97	98	97	96	97	98	98	104	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
Reference: Four Ashes
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 15/15000

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	541-550	551-559	560-568	569-577	578-586								Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	Sample ID	BH217	SW3	SW6	SW1											
Depth																
COC No / misc																
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG											
Sample Date	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015	25/11/2015											
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water											
Batch Number	14	14	14	14	14											
Date of Receipt	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015	26/11/2015											
VOC MS																
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride #	5.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1									<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	5	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	116	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1									<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	12605.7 ^{**}	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5									<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	7181.9 ^{**}	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5									<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	485.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5									<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	1658	<1	<1	<1	<1									<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	984.3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5									<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Styrene	398	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromoforn #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	18	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4									<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	103	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	308	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3									<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	114	110	106	105	107									<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99	105	99	98	97									<0	%	TM15/PM10

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Job number: 15/15000
Sample number: 541
Sample identity: BH217
Sample depth:
Sample Type: Ground Water
Units: ug/l

Method: VOC
Matrix: Liquid

Note: Only samples with TICs (if requested) are reported. If TICs were requested but no compounds found they are not reported.

CAS No.	Tentative Compound Identification	Retention Time (minutes)	% Match	Concentration
110-02-1	Thiophene	4.241	91	149
110-86-1	Pyridine	4.920	91	104
123-63-7	Paraldehyde	5.013	87	573
616-44-4	Thiophene, 3-methyl-	5.098	91	120
108-48-5	Pyridine, 2,6-dimethyl-	5.805	96	2118
100-71-0	Pyridine, 2-ethyl-	5.998	97	396
583-58-4	Pyridine, 3,4-dimethyl-	6.195	95	247
611-14-3	Benzene, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-	6.477	93	185
271-89-6	Benzofuran	6.701	91	696
95-63-6	Benzene, 1,2,4-trimethyl-	6.777	92	276
529-21-5	Pyridine, 3-ethyl-4-methyl-	6.806	94	134
496-11-7	Indane	6.887	91	1170
95-13-6	Indene	6.995	97	2061
767-58-8	Indan, 1-methyl-	7.172	93	159
7399-50-0	2-(3-Pentyl)pyridine	7.287	95	586
17059-52-8	Benzofuran, 7-methyl-	7.344	95	332
4265-25-2	Benzofuran, 2-methyl-	7.363 - 7.388	93,95	171
874-35-1	1H-Indene, 2,3-dihydro-5-methyl-	7.477	87	115
103-69-5	Benzenamine, N-ethyl-	7.547	91	184
447-53-0	Naphthalene, 1,2-dihydro-	7.649	95	110

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 15/15000

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x10 Dilution

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.				

JE Job No: 15/15000

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry), Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
Subcontracted	Subcontracted analysis, sent to an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory where possible.						



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781

Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 25th January, 2016
Your reference :
Our reference : Test Report 16/3407 Batch 1
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 14th January, 2016
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Fourteen samples were received for analysis on 14th January, 2016 of which fourteen were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	1-9	10-19	20-28	29-37	38-46	47-55	56-64	65-73	74-82	83-91	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	SW4	BH210	SW1	BH103A	BH205	BH203	BH201	BH221	BH112	BH101			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016			
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic	<2.5	<2.5	3.1	5.7	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	7.7	<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Boron	124	56	56	48	<12	54	51	73	455	13	<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	0.8	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead	5	<5	7	7	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Mercury	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel	3	<2	3	<2	2	<2	6	<2	<2	5	<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Selenium	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Vanadium	<1.5	<1.5	2.2	3.4	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc	43	<3	24	<3	4	4	27	16	<3	4	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO ₃)	211	177	193	368	342	215	180	60	1207	2087	<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14
PAH MS													
Naphthalene	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthylene	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthene	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.260	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluorene	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	0.050	<0.014	<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Phenanthrene	<0.011	<0.011	0.050	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Anthracene	<0.013	<0.013	0.020	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluoranthene	0.020	<0.012	0.110	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Pyrene	0.020	<0.013	0.090	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)anthracene	<0.015	<0.015	0.030	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Chrysene	<0.011	<0.011	0.040	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene	<0.018	<0.018	0.050	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)pyrene	<0.016	<0.016	0.030	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH 16 Total	<0.195	<0.195	0.420	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	0.310	<0.195	<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	76	73	72	77	73	79	71	142	71	74	<0	%	TM4/PM30
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether													
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	104	102	104	105	105	105	105	107	104	106	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	115	113	117	115	116	115	117	118	115	118	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	1-9	10-19	20-28	29-37	38-46	47-55	56-64	65-73	74-82	83-91	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	SW4	BH210	SW1	BH103A	BH205	BH203	BH201	BH221	BH112	BH101			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016			
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Benazolin	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bentazone	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Clopyralid	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
4 - CPA	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - D	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dicamba	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Diclofop	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Fenoprop	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Ioxynil	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPA	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPB	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Mecoprop	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Picloram	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Triclopyr	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C12-C16	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C16-C21	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C21-C35	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics C5-35	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC12-EC16	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC16-EC21	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC21-EC35	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aromatics C5-35	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	1-9	10-19	20-28	29-37	38-46	47-55	56-64	65-73	74-82	83-91	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	SW4	BH210	SW1	BH103A	BH205	BH203	BH201	BH221	BH112	BH101			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016			
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
PCB 28	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 52	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 101	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 118	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 138	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 153	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 180	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total 7 PCBs	-	<0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.7	<0.7	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Sulphate	62.65	15.70	33.64	54.76	116.73	18.00	20.51	32.22	<0.05	226.88	<0.05	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride	69.1	19.9	58.3	114.1	76.6	43.6	52.1	8.2	33.6	4634.8	<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrate as NO3	5.8	11.9	9.7	0.6	0.5	41.2	56.4	1.4	<0.2	33.5	<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrite as NO2	0.09	<0.02	<0.02	0.23	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	0.12	<0.06	<0.06	0.54	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Total Cyanide	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	0.09	<0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.03	<0.03	<0.03	27.88	0.05	<0.03	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM106/PM0
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	-	ND	ND	-	ND	-	-	-	None	TM111/PM30
pH	7.15	6.76	7.17	7.27	7.00	6.87	6.12	5.71	7.24	7.16	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM0
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMX)*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
Cyclo-1,3,5-Trimethylene-2,4,6-Trinitramine (RDX)*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate (EGDN)*	-	<0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro-Phenylmethyl Nitramine (Tetryl)*	-	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3-Dinitrobenzene*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitrobenzene*	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
Glycerol Trinitrate (NG)*	-	<0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Amino-2,6-DNT*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)*	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Amino-4,6-DNT*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
2,6-Dinitrotoluene*	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4-Dinitrotoluene*	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Nitrotoluene*	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Nitrotoluene*	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)*	-	<1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
3-Nitrotoluene*	-	<5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitroguanidine (Picrite)*	-	<10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ug/l	Subcontracted

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ

Report : Liquid

Reference:

Location: Four Ashes

Contact: Alison Huggins

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle

JE Job No.: 16/3407

H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	1-9	10-19	20-28	29-37	38-46	47-55	56-64	65-73	74-82	83-91	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	SW4	BH210	SW1	BH103A	BH205	BH203	BH201	BH221	BH112	BH101			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G	VH H N Z P G			
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016			
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016			
2,4,6-Trinitro Phenol (Picric Acid)*	-	<10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		ug/l	Subcontracted

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HN0₃

J E Sample No.	92-100	101-109	110-118	119-127									
Sample ID	SW6	BH209	BH106	SW5									
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G									
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016									
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid									
Batch Number	1	1	1	1									
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016									
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5							<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Boron	149	50	143	56							<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	8.6							<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper	<7	<7	<7	7							<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead	<5	<5	<5	<5							<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Mercury	<1	<1	<1	<1							<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel	2	<2	3	4							<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Selenium	<3	<3	<3	<3							<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Vanadium	2.2	<1.5	2.0	4.6							<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc	<3	3	298	27							<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO ₃)	197	179	196	124							<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14
PAH MS													
Naphthalene	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthylene	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013							<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthene	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013							<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluorene	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014							<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Phenanthrene	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011							<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Anthracene	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013							<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluoranthene	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012							<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Pyrene	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013							<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)anthracene	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015							<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Chrysene	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011							<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018							<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)pyrene	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016							<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011							<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01							<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011							<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH 16 Total	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195							<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01							<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01							<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	76	74	72	71							<0	%	TM4/PM30
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.0							<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene	<1	<1	<1	<1							<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	106	105	108	106							<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	118	119	118	119							<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
Reference:
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HN₃

J E Sample No.	92-100	101-109	110-118	119-127																
Sample ID	SW6	BH209	BH106	SW5																
Depth																				
COC No / misc																				
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG																
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016																
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid																
Batch Number	1	1	1	1																
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016																

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	92-100	101-109	110-118	119-127								Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	SW6	BH209	BH106	SW5										
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G	V H H N N Z P G										
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016										
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid										
Batch Number	1	1	1	1										
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016										
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
2,4,6-Trinitro Phenol (Picric Acid)*	-	-	-	-									ug/l	Subcontracted

Client Name: Environ
Reference:
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 16/3407

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	1-9	10-19	20-28	29-37	38-46	47-55	56-64	65-73	74-82	83-91	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	SW4	BH210	SW1	BH103A	BH205	BH203	BH201	BH221	BH112	BH101			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016			
Sample Type	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Liquid			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
VOC MS													
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE)	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM)	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroform	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE)	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromoform	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	104	102	104	105	105	105	105	107	104	106	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	115	113	117	115	116	115	117	118	115	118	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 16/3407

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 16/3407

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.				
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aqualem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				

JE Job No: 16/3407

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM0					
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM0					
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM0					
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
Subcontracted	Subcontracted analysis, sent to an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory where possible.						



Jones Environmental Laboratory

Registered Address : Unit 3 Deeside Point, Zone 3, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, CH5 2UA. UK

Unit 3 Deeside Point
Zone 3
Deeside Industrial Park
Deeside
CH5 2UA

Environ
8 The Wharf
Birmingham
B1 2JS

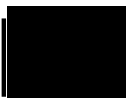
Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



Attention : Alison Huggins
Date : 25th January, 2016
Your reference :
Our reference : Test Report 16/3407 Batch 2
Location : Four Ashes
Date samples received : 15th January, 2016
Status : Final report
Issue : 1

Eighteen samples were received for analysis on 15th January, 2016 of which eighteen were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. □
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

Compiled By:



Paul Lee-Boden BSc
Project Manager

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference:
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	128-136	137-145	146-154	155-163	164-171	172-181	182-190	191-198	199-208	209-217	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH109	BH223	BH222	SW2	BH211	BH107	BH213	BH110	BH217	BH219			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Dissolved Arsenic #	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Boron	76	34	35	59	59	85	63	64	59	63	<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Copper #	12	<7	<7	7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Nickel #	4	3	2	5	<2	24	<2	3	<2	3	<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Selenium #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Vanadium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	4.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	4.2	<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Dissolved Zinc #	<3	16	19	45	<3	13	<3	<3	7	4	<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO3)	147	96	110	98	255	193	219	220	171	162	<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14
PAH MS													
Naphthalene #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthylene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.040	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Acenaphthene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.050	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluorene #	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	0.060	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Phenanthrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.060	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Anthracene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.020	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Fluoranthene #	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	0.060	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Pyrene #	0.020	<0.013	<0.013	0.060	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	0.020	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Chrysene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.030	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	0.060	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	0.020	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.020	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.020	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH 16 Total #	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	1.120	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	0.500	<0.195	<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	75	72	73	71	80	70	76	74	100	71	<0	%	TM4/PM30
VOC TICs	-	-	-	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	See Attached	ND		None	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	7150.2**	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2867.4**	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	163.0	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	626	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	345.7	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	101	96	100	100	98	98	94	95	95	96	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98	99	100	99	99	99	96	98	98	96	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	128-136	137-145	146-154	155-163	164-171	172-181	182-190	191-198	199-208	209-217	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH109	BH223	BH222	SW2	BH211	BH107	BH213	BH110	BH217	BH219			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Benazolin	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bentazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Bromoxynil	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Clopyralid	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
4 - CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - D	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4 - DB	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dicamba	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Dichloroprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Diclofop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Fenoprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Ioxynil	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
MCPB	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Mecoprop	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Picloram	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,4,5 - T	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
Triclopyr	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 #	<5	<5	<5	13	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 #	<5	<5	<5	10	<5	<5	<5	<5	1764	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2444	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	23	<10	<10	<10	<10	4208	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	5924	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2372	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1205	<5	<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1451	<5	<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC12-EC16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	120	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	11072	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	<10	<10	<10	23	<10	<10	<10	<10	15280	<10	<10	ug/l	TM5/TM36/PM30

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	128-136	137-145	146-154	155-163	164-171	172-181	182-190	191-198	199-208	209-217	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH109	BH223	BH222	SW2	BH211	BH107	BH213	BH110	BH217	BH219			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
PCB 28	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 52	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 101	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 118	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 138	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 153	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
PCB 180	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total 7 PCBs	-	<0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.7	<0.7	<0.7	ug/l	TM17/PM30
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Resorcinol	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Catechol	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Phenol #	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.04	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
m/p-cresol	-	-	-	<0.02	-	-	-	-	0.11	-	<0.02	mg/l	TM26/PM0
o-cresol	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.14	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Total cresols #	-	-	-	<0.03	-	-	-	-	0.25	-	<0.03	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Xylenols #	-	-	-	<0.06	-	-	-	-	1.12	-	<0.06	mg/l	TM26/PM0
1-naphthol	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.02	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
2,3,5-trimethyl phenol	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
2-isopropylphenol	-	-	-	<0.01	-	-	-	-	0.12	-	<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Total Speciated Phenols HPLC	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0
Sulphate #	17.35	21.20	44.54	26.35	36.91	90.41	40.36	23.46	94.35	8.94	<0.05	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride #	16.5	34.4	31.4	16.8	24.3	68.9	37.6	36.3	54.8	21.1	<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrate as NO3 #	17.2	22.7	19.0	0.9	42.7	39.2	35.9	21.3	69.6	0.7	<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrite as NO2 #	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.14	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.05	0.46	<0.02	<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Ortho Phosphate as PO4 #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.15	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.07	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N #	0.07	<0.03	0.06	0.70	<0.03	0.09	<0.03	0.04	0.61	<0.03	<0.03	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10	20	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	ug/l	TM106/PM0
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND	-	-	-		None	TM111/PM30
pH #	6.71	5.72	6.47	6.91	6.67	5.55	6.61	6.96	6.86	6.69	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM0
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMX)*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Cyclo-1,3,5-Trimethylene-2,4,6-Trinitramine (RDX)*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate (EGDN)*	-	-	-	-	-	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro-Phenylmethyl Nitramine (Tetryl)*	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	-	-	<0.05	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
1,3-Dinitrobenzene*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitrobenzene*	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	<20	-		ug/l	Subcontracted

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	128-136	137-145	146-154	155-163	164-171	172-181	182-190	191-198	199-208	209-217	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH109	BH223	BH222	SW2	BH211	BH107	BH213	BH110	BH217	BH219			
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G			
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Glycerol Trinitrate (NG)*	-	-	-	-	-	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Amino-2,6-DNT*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)*	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Amino-4,6-DNT*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,6-Dinitrotoluene*	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4-Dinitrotoluene*	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2-Nitrotoluene*	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	<20	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
4-Nitrotoluene*	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	<20	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)*	-	-	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
3-Nitrotoluene*	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	<20	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
Nitroguanidine (Picrite)*	-	-	-	-	-	<10	-	-	<10	-		ug/l	Subcontracted
2,4,6-Trinitro Phenol (Picric Acid)*	-	-	-	-	-	<10	-	-	<10	-		ug/l	Subcontracted

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Client Name: Environ
Reference:
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	218-227	228-237	238-246	247-255	256-264	265-274	275-283	284-292						
Sample ID	BH224	BH113	BH215	BH212	BH108	BH220	BH102	SW3						
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G						
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016						
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water						
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016						
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.		
Dissolved Arsenic #	3.4	<2.5	3.7	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	3.5		<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	1.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Boron	83	86	50	107	25	65	34	142		<12	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	3.1	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	2.6		<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Copper #	<7	<7	<7	13	<7	<7	<7	7		<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	11		<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Nickel #	<2	2	14	9	13	<2	<2	5		<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Selenium #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3		<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Vanadium #	1.9	1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5		<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Zinc #	<3	<3	125	77	9	<3	5	73		<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Total Hardness Dissolved (as CaCO3)	157	439	62	102	50	231	205	235		<1	mg/l	TM30/PM14		
PAH MS														
Naphthalene #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Acenaphthylene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.070	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013		<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Acenaphthene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.090	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013		<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Fluorene #	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	0.070	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014	<0.014		<0.014	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Phenanthrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.190	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011		<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Anthracene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.140	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013		<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Fluoranthene #	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	0.640	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012	<0.012		<0.012	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Pyrene #	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	0.620	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013	<0.013		<0.013	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	0.310	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015	<0.015		<0.015	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Chrysene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.300	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011		<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	0.770	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018	<0.018		<0.018	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Benzo(a)pyrene #	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	0.500	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016	<0.016		<0.016	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.300	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011		<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	0.250	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011	<0.011		<0.011	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
PAH 16 Total #	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	4.300	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195	<0.195		<0.195	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.55	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.22	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	ug/l	TM4/PM30		
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	71	72	70	72	77	71	70	71		<0	%	TM4/PM30		
VOC TICs														
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1		<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5		<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	92	99	92	89	90	89	89	90		<0	%	TM15/PM10		
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	96	97	96	94	96	93	93	93		<0	%	TM15/PM10		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HN₃

J E Sample No.	218-227	228-237	238-246	247-255	256-264	265-274	275-283	284-292						
Sample ID	BH224	BH113	BH215	BH212	BH108	BH220	BH102	SW3						
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G						
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016						
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water						
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016						
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Benazolin	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Bentazone	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Bromoxynil	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Clopyralid	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
4 - CPA	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
2,4 - D	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
2,4 - DB	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Dicamba	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Dichloroprop	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Diclofop	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Fenoprop	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Flamprop	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Flamprop – isopropyl	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Ioxynil	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
MCPA	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
MCPB	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Mecoprop	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Picloram	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Pentachlorophenol	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
2,4,5 - T	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
2,3,6 - TBA	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
Triclopyr	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM42/PM30	
TPH CWG														
Aliphatics														
>C5-C6 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
Aromatics														
>C5-EC7 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	7	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5			<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>EC12-EC16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	218-227	228-237	238-246	247-255	256-264	265-274	275-283	284-292			Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms				
Sample ID	BH224	BH113	BH215	BH212	BH108	BH220	BH102	SW3							
Depth															
COC No / misc															
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G						
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016							
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water							
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2							
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016			LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.		
PCB 28	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
PCB 52	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
PCB 101	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
PCB 118	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
PCB 138	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
PCB 153	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
PCB 180	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-			<0.1	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
Total 7 PCBs	-	-	-	<0.7	-	-	-	-			<0.7	ug/l	TM17/PM30		
Total Phenols HPLC	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Resorcinol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Catechol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Phenol #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
m/p-cresol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.02	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
o-cresol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Total cresols #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.03	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Xylenols #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.06	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
1-naphthol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
2,3,5-trimethyl phenol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
2-isopropylphenol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.01	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Total Speciated Phenols HPLC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			<0.1	mg/l	TM26/PM0		
Sulphate #	13.03	20.36	19.72	89.70	42.13	9.32	6.97	76.38			<0.05	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Chloride #	8.4	3.5	10.5	19.4	13.5	10.6	22.3	76.4			<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Nitrate as NO ₃ #	8.4	13.6	51.2	10.5	3.3	55.3	156.3	26.0			<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Nitrite as NO ₂ #	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.11			<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Ortho Phosphate as PO ₄ #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.12			<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0		
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N #	<0.03	0.21	<0.03	0.03	0.03	<0.03	<0.03	0.12			<0.03	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006			<0.006	mg/l	TM38/PM0		
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10			<10	ug/l	TM106/PM0		
Pesticide Scan MS	-	-	ND	ND	-	-	ND	-				None	TM111/PM30		
pH #	6.84	7.04	4.63	4.42	5.75	6.76	5.96	7.29			<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM0		
Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine (HMXX)*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		
Cyclo-1,3,5-Trimethylene-2,4,6-Trinitramine (RDXX)*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		
Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate (EGDN)*	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		
2,4,6-Trinitro-Phenylmethyl Nitramine (Tetryl)*	<0.05	<0.05	-	-	-	<0.05	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		
1,3-Dinitrobenzene*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		
Nitrobenzene*	<5	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted		

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle
 H=H₂SO₄, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO₃

J E Sample No.	218-227	228-237	238-246	247-255	256-264	265-274	275-283	284-292						
Sample ID	BH224	BH113	BH215	BH212	BH108	BH220	BH102	SW3						
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G	V H H N Z P G						
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016						
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water						
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016						
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Glycerol Trinitrate (NG)*	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
4-Amino-2,6-DNT*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)*	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
2-Amino-4,6-DNT*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene*	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene*	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
2-Nitrotoluene*	<5	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
4-Nitrotoluene*	<5	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN)*	<1	<1	-	-	-	<1	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
3-Nitrotoluene*	<5	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
Nitroguanidine (Picrite)*	<10	<10	-	-	-	<10	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	
2,4,6-Trinitro Phenol (Picric Acid)*	<10	<10	-	-	-	<10	-	-				ug/l	Subcontracted	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: Environ
 Reference:
 Location: Four Ashes
 Contact: Alison Huggins
 JE Job No.: 16/3407

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	128-136	137-145	146-154	155-163	164-171	172-181	182-190	191-198	199-208	209-217	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	BH109	BH223	BH222	SW2	BH211	BH107	BH213	BH110	BH217	BH219	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Depth													
COC No / misc													
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG			
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016			
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Surface Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water			
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016			
VOC MS													
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	14	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	7150.2**	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2867.4**	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	163.0	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	626	<1	<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	345.7	<0.5	<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromoforn #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	7	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	7	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	46	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	137	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	101	96	100	100	98	98	94	95	95	96	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	98	99	100	99	99	99	96	98	98	96	<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

Client Name: Environ
Reference:
Location: Four Ashes
Contact: Alison Huggins
JE Job No.: 16/3407

VOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	218-227	228-237	238-246	247-255	256-264	265-274	275-283	284-292			Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	BH224	BH113	BH215	BH212	BH108	BH220	BH102	SW3						
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG	VHHNNZPG						
Sample Date	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	14/01/2016	13/01/2016	13/01/2016						
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water						
Batch Number	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
Date of Receipt	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016	15/01/2016			LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
VOC MS														
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Vinyl Chloride #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1			<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1			<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Toluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Ethylbenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
p/m-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1			<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
o-Xylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5			<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromofom #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4			<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2			<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3			<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	92	99	92	89	90	89	89	90			<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	96	97	96	94	96	93	93	93			<0	%	TM15/PM10	

Jones Environmental Laboratory

Job number: 16/3407 **Method:** VOC
Sample number: 199 **Matrix:** Liquid
Sample identity: BH217
Sample depth:
Sample Type: Ground Water
Units: ug/l

Note: Only samples with TICs (if requested) are reported. If TICs were requested but no compounds found they are not reported.

CAS No.	Tentative Compound Identification	Retention Time (minutes)	% Match	Concentration
109-06-8	Pyridine, 2-methyl-	5.395	96	461
108-48-5	Pyridine, 2,6-dimethyl-	5.804	97	352
271-89-6	Benzofuran	6.695	87	227
108-67-8	Mesitylene	6.776	94	139
496-11-7	Indane	6.880	95	561
95-13-6	Indene	6.988	97	954
7399-50-0	2-(3-Pentyl)pyridine	7.287	93	147
17059-52-8	Benzofuran, 7-methyl-	7.338	93	169
1560-06-1	Benzene, 2-butenyl-	7.560	80	134
15677-15-3	Cycloprop[a]indene, 1,1a,6,6a-tetrahydro-	7.592 - 7.649	94,94	131
541-05-9	Cyclotrisiloxane, hexamethyl-	8.201 - 8.613	80,83,83,83,83,86,86	296

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 16/3407

SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 (UKAS) accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED

#	ISO17025 (UKAS) accredited - UK.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 16/3407

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	TM005: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) including column fractionation in the carbon range of C10-35 into aliphatic and aromatic fractions by GC-FID. TM036: Modified USEPA 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C5-10 by headspace GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM17	Modified US EPA method 8270. Determination of specific Polychlorinated Biphenyl congeners by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM26	Determination of phenols by Reversed Phased High Performance Liquid Chromatography and Electro-Chemical Detection.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.				

JE Job No: 16/3407

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry), Modified US EPA Method 200.7	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM42	Modified US EPA method 8270. Pesticides and herbicides by GC-MS	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM89	Modified USEPA method OJA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM111	SVOC GC-MS with Retention Locking Software using an MS library of over 1000 compounds.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
Subcontracted	Subcontracted analysis, sent to an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory where possible.						

APPENDIX 5
A – GAS MONITORING DATA
B – GROUNDWATER LEVEL DATA
C – WATER QUALITY DATA

Appendix 5A - Gas Monitoring Field Data

Appendix 5A - Gas Monitoring Field Data	
Project:	UK15-22306
Monitored by:	Alison Huggins
Equipment:	Geotech Interface Dip Meter, Casella PID MiniRae 3000, GA5000 Gas Analyser.
Atmospheric Pressure:	The initial ground gas monitoring visit was undertaken during periods of increasing pressure on the 1 st and stable pressure on the 2 nd December. Over the 21 st and 22 nd monitoring event pressure was observed to decrease and increase sharply and then decrease continuously across the second day. The pressure over the third monitoring session was observed to decrease and then increase and becoming stable across the second day. Pressure over the fourth and final monitoring round was decreasing over the morning of the first day and then steadily increasing throughout the entire second day.
	Four Ashes, Staffordshire
	1-2/12/2015; 21-22/12/15; 7-8/1/2016; and 9-10/02/2016
	Very windy with occasional rainfall events across most monitoring rounds. Heavy rain on 7 th January.

BH	Date	Flow	Methane (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Hydrogen Disulphide (ppm)	PID (ppm)	Pressure (h Pa)	dP (mb)	dtw (m bgl)	dtb (m bgl)
BH204	1/12/15	-1.3	<0.1	1.9	18.2	<1	<1	0.2	1006	0.09	dry	
	21/12/15	-0.1	<0.1	1.9	18.9	<1	<1	0.2	995	0.02	1.19	
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	1.6	19.7	<1	<1	0.1	969	0	0.43	3.81
	9/2/16	0	<0.1	0.2	21.3	<1	<1	-	983	0.01	0.1	
BH206	1/12/15	-2	<0.1	0.4	21.1	<1	<1	0.4	1007	0.02	1.2	
	21/12/15	-0.7	<0.1	0.1	21.7	<1	<1	1.6	998	0	0.95	
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	0.2	21.5	<1	<1	0.5	982	0	0.9	3.71
	09/02/16	0	<0.1	0.2	21.6	<1	<1	-	973	0.02	0.45	
BH207	1/12/15	-0.4	<0.1	3.4	16.6	<1	<1	<0.1	1006	0.03	3	
	21/12/15	-2.5	<0.1	3.2	16.6	<1	<1	1.2	995	0.02	1.6	
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	2.5	11.5	<1	<1	0.5	971	0.05	1.59	3.86
	10/02/16	0.1	<0.1	1.9	??	<1	<1	-	983	18.85	1.33	
BH208A	1/12/15	-3.5	<0.1	2.4	17.6	<1	<1	0.4	1006	0.05	3.9	
	22/12/15	-1.6	<0.1	2.6	16.9	<1	<1	0.3	993	-0.02	2.89	4.02
	7/1/16	0.9	<0.1	2.9	16.8	<1	<1	0.3	969	0	dry	

Appendix 5A - Gas Monitoring Field Data

BH	Date	Flow	Methane (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Hydrogen Disulphide (ppm)	PID (ppm)	Pressure (h Pa)	dP (mb)	dtw (m bgfl)	dtb (m bgfl)
BH214	10/02/16	0.1	<0.1	3.8	16	<1	<1	-	982	-0.54	1.1	
	1/12/15	-1.3	<0.1	2.5	18.1	<1	<1	0.3	1007	-0.05	3.85	
	22/12/15	-3.4	<0.1	2.9	17.8	<1	<1	0	993	-0.07	2.22	3.92
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	2.2	18.3	<1	<1	0.1	969	0	2.5	
BH216	10/02/16	0	<0.1	2.2	17	2	<1	-	985	5.19	0.65	
	1/12/15	0.2	<0.1	6.7	14.4	<1	<1	<0.1	1008	0.07	2.99	
	21/12/15	0.2	<0.1	7.6	8.8	<1	<1	-	991	-0.05	2.22	3.71
	8/1/16	0.1	<0.1	6.5	10.2	<1	<1	0.1	983	0.01	2.1	
BH218	10/2/16	3.9	<0.1	6.1	4.6	<1	<1	-	984	29.48	1.33	
	2/12/15	-0.4	<0.1	0.1	21.1	<1	<1	0.1	1006	-0.12	2.42	
	22/12/15	1.3	<0.1	0.1	21.1	<1	<1	0.5	995	0.05	1.8	3.71
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	0.2	20.8	<1	<1	0.2	983	0.16	0.93	
WS301	09/02/16	0.3	<0.1	0.1	20.9	<1	<1	-	970	0	0.85	
	1/12/15	-1.4	<0.1	0.1	21.4	<1	<1	0.1	1007	0.02	0.9	
	21/12/15	-1.4	<0.1	0.1	21.7	<1	<1	0.3	997	0.02	0.97	4.14
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	0.1	20.2	<1	<1	0.1	983	0.02	0.84	
WS302	9/2/16	-0.1	<0.1	0.1	21.4	<1	<1	-	972	-0.05	0.81	
	1/12/15	0.1	<0.1	0.6	20.6	<1	<1	0.1	1008	-0.02	dry	
	21/12/15	-0.8	<0.1	2.9	18	<1	<1	0.4	997	0.02	3.85	3.99
	7/1/16	flow cell broken	<0.1	2.5	18.6	<1	<1	0.1	983	0.66	3.33	
WS303	9/2/16	-1.1	<0.1	0.6	20.6	<1	<1	-	973	0.02	2.01	
	2/12/15	-1	<0.1	0.1	20.6	<1	<1	0.3	1005	0.17	1.36	
	21/12/15	-3	<0.1	0.1	21.1	<1	<1	1	994	-0.07	0.67	3.01
	7/1/16	-0.5	<0.1	0.1	20.5	<1	<1	0.2	969	0.02	0.54	
WS304	09/2/16	0	<0.1	0.1	20.9	<1	<1	-	973	-0.09	0.15	
	2/12/15	-1	<0.1	0.9	19.8	<1	<1	0.2	1004	0.1	1.03	3.01

Appendix 5A - Gas Monitoring Field Data

BH	Date	Flow	Methane (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Hydrogen Disulphide (ppm)	PID (ppm)	Pressure (h Pa)	dP (mb)	dtw (m bgfl)	dtb (m bgfl)
	22/12/15	-3	<0.1	0.1	21.1	<1	<1	1	994	-0.07	0.67	
	7/1/16	-0.1	<0.1	0.3	21	<1	<1	0.4	969	0	0.52	
	10/2/16	0	<0.1	13.0	20.2	2	<1	-	986	0.24	0.07	
WS308	2/12/15	0	<0.1	4.1	14.8	<1	<1	0.2	1006	0.07	2.54	
	22/12/15	-0.3	<0.1	5.3	13.5	<1	<1	0.9	994	-0.12	1.93	2.93
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	0.5	20.1	<1	<1	0	982	0.12	0.53	
WS309	09/2/16	0.5	<0.1	0.4	20.9	<1	<1	-	971	0.03	0.24	
	2/12/15	5	<0.1	1.4	19.5	<1	<1	0.1	1005	0.03	dry	
	2/12/15	-1.5	<0.1	5.6	19.7	<1	<1	0.9	991	0.17	dry	1.8
	8/1/16	0.4	0.1	2.3	19.2	<1	<1	0.4	983	0	dry	
	10/2/16	0	<0.1	0.2	21.5	<1	<1	-	993	-0.8	0.98	
WS310	2/12/15	-0.4	<0.1	3.2	17.3	<1	<1	0.1	1005	0.03	1.6	
	22/12/15	0.1	<0.1	3	17.8	<1	<1	0.3	993	-0.03	1.46	3.18
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	2.3	19.5	<1	<1	0.4	969	0.05	1.3	
WS311	10/2/16	0.1	<0.1	2.4	19	<1	<1	-	982	2.48	0.52	
	2/12/15	-0.1	<0.1	0.5	20.8	<1	<1	0.1	1005	0.03	1.8	
	22/12/15	0.2	<0.1	0.9	20.6	<1	<1	1.7	993	0.03	1.36	2.07
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	0.3	21.5	<1	<1	0.2	969	0	0.69	
WS313	10/2/16	0.2	<0.1	0.2	21.2	<1	<1	-	982	0.03	0.49	
	1/12/15	0.8	<0.1	2	19.7	<1	<1	0.3	1007	0.05	dry	
	21/12/15	-1.5	<0.1	1.8	19.6	<1	<1	0.4	991	-0.03	2.05	3.47
	8/1/16	0	0.1	2.1	19.8	<1	<1	0.2	983	0	1.95	
WS314	09/2/16	0	<0.1	0.1	21	<1	<1	-	970	-0.87	0.31	
	1/12/15	0.1	<0.1	0.1	21.4	<1	<1	0.2	1007	0	3.3	
	21/12/15	-0.2	<0.1	0.1	21.1	<1	<1	-	991	0.1	2.52	3.45
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	0.1	20.1	<1	<1	0.1	982	0	2.3	

Appendix 5A - Gas Monitoring Field Data

BH	Date	Flow	Methane (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Hydrogen Disulphide (ppm)	PID (ppm)	Pressure (h Pa)	dP (mb)	dtw (m bgfl)	dtb (m bgfl)
WS317	10/2/16	0	<0.1	0.1	21	<1	<1	-	985	0.09	2.1	
	2/12/15	-0.7	<0.1	4	15.5	<1	<1	0.2	1006	0.01	dry	
	22/12/15	-1.4	<0.1	4.2	16.1	<1	<1	2.9	995	0.09	1.95	2.32
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	4.4	11.5	<1	<1	0.6	982	-0.1	0.98	
WS318	9/02/16	0	<0.1	4.3	13.6	<1	<1	-	971	0.02	0.94	
	1/12/15	0	<0.1	2.2	18.7	<1	<1	0.3	1007	0	1.5	
	21/12/15	-2.7	<0.1	0.7	21.1	<1	<1	1	992	0.14	0.61	2.01
	7/1/16	0	0.1	1.5	19.5	<1	<1	0.3	982	0	0.5	
WS319	10/2/16	0	<0.1	1.5	20.0	4	<1	-	985	0	0.34	
	1/12/15	-0.4	<0.1	1.4	19.9	<1	<1	0.1	1008	0.03	dry	
	21/12/15	-3.4	<0.1	2.3	19.8	<1	<1	0	994	0.05	1.21	2.78
	7/1/16	-0.1	0.1	1.5	19.9	<1	<1	0.1	982	0.01	1.1	
WS320	10/02/16	0	<0.1	4.3	18.5	4	<1	-	984	0.74	0.54	
	1/12/15	0.1	<0.1	1.4	19.9	<1	<1	0.1	1007	0.05	2.13	
	21/12/15	-0.4	<0.1	1.3	20.4	<1	<1	0.6	994	0.02	0.64	2.4
	7/1/16	0.1	<0.1	0.4	20.1	<1	<1	0	982	0	0.5	
WS321	10/02/16	0	<0.1	0.1	20.9	<1	<1	-	986	0.23	0.4	
	1/12/15	0	<0.1	4.8	16.4	<1	<1	0.1	1007	0.09	3.54	
	21/12/15	-0.3	<0.1	5.6	14.9	<1	<1	0.4	993	-0.3	2.89	4.02
	7/1/16	0	0.1	5.2	16.1	<1	<1	0.3	982	0	2.7	
WS322	10/2/16	-0.5	<0.1	0.1	21	<1	<1	-	986	0.07	1.04	
	2/12/15	-0.7	<0.1	2.7	18.9	<1	<1	0.3	1005	-0.02	dry	
	22/12/15	-0.3	<0.1	5.6	14.9	<1	<1	0.4	993	0.17	2.89	4.02
	8/1/16	-0.1	<0.1	3.2	16.8	<1	<1	0.1	983	0	2.6	
WS324	10/2/16	0.5	<0.1	0.1	21.1	<1	<1	-	985	0	0.66	
	2/12/15	-0.4	<0.1	2.2	18.8	<1	<1	0.2	1006	-0.03	dry	1.65

Appendix 5A - Gas Monitoring Field Data

BH	Date	Flow	Methane (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Monoxide (ppm)	Hydrogen Disulphide (ppm)	PID (ppm)	Pressure (h Pa)	dP (mb)	dtw (m bgl)	dtb (m bgl)
	22/12/15	-2.6	<0.1	2.5	18.9	<1	<1	1.3	995	0.05	1.2	
	7/1/16	0	<0.1	2.3	18.3	1	<1	0.3	983	0	0.53	
	9/2/16	0.9	<0.1	1.6	16.2	<1	<1	-	971	7.03	0.31	

Appendix 5B: Groundwater Level Monitoring Results

Appendix 5B: Groundwater Level Monitoring Results			
Project	UK15-22306	Site	Four Ashes, Staffordshire
Monitored By:	Alison Huggins and Emily Betts		
Equipment	Solinst Interface Dip Meter YSI Quattro Pro Water Quality Meter		
		Date	November & December 2015 and January & February 2016.
		Weather	Generally cold <15°C with occasional rain events and windy during all monitoring sessions.

BH	18/11/15		24/11/15		1/12/15		11/12/15		17/12/15		21/12/15	
	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)
BH101	5.59	97.283	5.95	96.923	5.89	96.983	5.75	97.123	5.68	97.193	5.71	97.163
BH102	3.74	101.009	4.17	100.579	4.14	100.609	3.93	100.819	3.77	100.979	3.72	101.029
BH103A	0.3	98.816	0.28	98.836	0.15	98.966	0.1	99.016	0.1	99.016	0.12	98.996
BH106	3.45	103.6	3.5	103.55	3.48	103.57	3.18	103.87	2.99	104.06	2.9	104.15
BH107	4	99.702	3.9	99.802	3.82	99.882	3.69	100.012	3.59	100.112	3.59	100.112
BH108	3.24	102.219	3.19	102.269	3.23	102.229	3.15	102.309	3.08	102.379	3.04	102.419
BH109	4.54	103.341	4.55	103.331	4.65	103.231	4.54	103.341	4.34	103.541	4.49	103.391
BH110	1.35	98.719	1.3	98.769	0.9	99.169	0.77	99.299	0.62	99.449	0.79	99.279
BH112	2.98	103.392	2.96	103.412	2.93	103.442	2.79	103.582	2.66	103.712	2.6	103.772
BH113	3.4	98.347	3.32	98.427	3.2	98.547	3	98.747	2.55	99.197	2.56	99.187
BH201	6.26	97.763	6.21	97.813	6.24	97.783	6.14	97.883	6.05	97.973	6.06	97.963
BH203	5.33	97.366	5.3	97.396	5.29	97.406	5.32	97.376	5.21	97.486	5.22	97.476
BH205	1.1	98.427	1.24	98.287	1.08	98.447	1.11	98.417	1.06	98.467	1.11	98.417
BH209	3.84	104.42	3.77	104.49	3.85	104.41	3.6	104.66	3.53	104.73	3.54	104.72
BH210	3.98	99.42	3.95	99.45	3.86	99.54	3.74	99.66	3.57	99.83	3.56	99.84
BH211	3.05	99.614	2.93	99.734	2.7	99.964	2.93	99.734	2.17	100.494	2.11	100.554
BH212	3.63	103.172	3.62	103.182	3.72	103.082	3.53	103.272	3.44	103.362	3.36	103.442
BH213	2.94	99.834	2.74	100.034	2.5	100.274	2.08	100.694	1.85	100.924	1.73	101.044
BH215	3.4	102.991	3.41	102.981	3.43	102.961	3.33	103.061	3.22	103.171	3.17	103.221
BH217	3.22	100.605	3.18	100.645	3.08	100.745	2.94	100.885	2.85	100.975	2.82	101.005
BH219	1.5	98.266	1.47	98.296	1.13	98.636	0.92	98.846	0.84	98.926	0.91	98.856
BH220	2.47	100.882	2.32	101.032	2.14	101.212	1.99	101.362	1.9	101.452	1.84	101.512
BH221	2.63	102.413	2.57	102.473	2.9	102.143	2.23	102.813	2	103.043	1.91	103.133
BH222	2.97	103.368	2.89	103.448	2.86	103.478	2.49	103.848	2.16	104.178	2.08	104.258
BH223	4.14	102.854	4.15	102.844	4.11	102.884	3.8	103.194	3.76	103.234	3.59	103.404
BH224	2.9	99.667	3.01	99.557	2.77	99.797	2.55	100.017	2.3	100.267	2.35	100.217

Appendix 5B: Groundwater Level Monitoring Results

BH	7/1/16		13/1/16		19/1/15		2/2/16		9/2/2016		25/2/2016	
	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)	dtw (m bgl)	dtw (m AOD)
BH101	5.51	97.363	5.54	97.333	5.62	97.253	3.86	99.013	4.400	98.473	4.820	98.053
BH102	3.11	101.639	3.02	101.729	2.93	101.819	3.08	101.669	2.720	102.029	3.020	101.729
BH103A	0.1	99.016	0	99.116	0	99.116	0.07	99.046	-0.050	99.166	0.070	99.046
BH106	2.08	104.97	2.03	105.02	1.78	105.27	1.91	105.14	1.540	105.510	1.800	105.250
BH107	3.24	100.462	3.21	100.492	3.16	100.542	3.2	100.502	3.090	100.612	3.290	100.412
BH108	2.71	102.749	2.75	102.709	2.57	102.889	2.51	102.949	2.320	103.139	2.050	103.409
BH109	3.52	104.361	2.84	105.041	2.47	105.411	2.32	105.561	1.630	106.251	1.980	105.901
BH110	0.45	99.619	0.36	99.709	0.42	99.649	0.57	99.499	0.310	99.759	0.700	99.369
BH112	2.2	104.172	1.65	104.722	1.44	104.932	1.41	104.962	0.970	105.402	1.320	105.052
BH113	1.93	99.817	1.95	99.797	1.88	99.867	2.02	99.727	1.680	100.067	2.140	99.607
BH201	7.6	96.423	5.5	98.523	5.18	98.843	5.22	98.803	5.000	99.023	5.190	98.833
BH203	4.98	97.716	4.99	97.706	4.86	97.836	4.98	97.716	4.800	97.896	4.920	97.776
BH205	0.86	98.667	0.82	98.707	0.92	98.607	1.11	98.417	0.820	98.707	1.080	98.447
BH209	0.48	107.78	3.07	105.19	3	105.26	2.9	105.36	2.800	105.460	4.840	103.420
BH210	2.78	100.62	2.7	100.7	2.55	100.85	2.79	100.61	2.610	100.790	2.900	100.500
BH211	1.9	100.764	1.32	101.344	1.8	100.864	1.54	101.124	1.450	101.214	1.360	101.304
BH212	3.1	103.702	2.52	104.282	2.3	104.502	2.19	104.612	1.890	104.912	1.930	104.872
BH213	1.23	101.544	1.21	101.564	1.06	101.714	1.22	101.554	0.960	101.814	1.170	101.604
BH215	2.7	103.691	1.65	104.741	2.43	103.961	2.39	104.001	2.120	104.271	2.060	104.331
BH217	2.43	101.395	2.42	101.405	2.38	101.445	2.52	101.305	2.370	101.455	2.530	101.295
BH219	0.5	99.266	0.45	99.316	0.48	99.286	0.76	99.006	0.330	99.436	0.810	98.956
BH220	1.42	101.932	1.28	102.072	1.32	102.032	1.59	101.762	1.280	102.072	1.630	101.722
BH221	1.6	103.443	1.25	103.793	1.09	103.953	1.22	103.823	1.050	103.993	1.190	103.853
BH222	1.86	104.478	1.2	105.138	1.17	105.168	1.29	105.048	1.090	105.248	1.250	105.088
BH223	2.98	104.014	2.77	104.224	2.69	104.304	2.65	104.344	2.410	104.584	2.500	104.494
BH224	1.71	100.857	1.7	100.867	1.71	100.857	2.02	100.547	1.600	100.967	2.040	100.527

Appendix 5C – Groundwater Physiochemical Parameters

Project	UK15-22306	Site	Four Ashes, Staffordshire
Monitored By:	Alison Huggins and Emily Betts	Date	24-25/11/2015 and 13-14/01/2016
Equipment	Solinst Interface Dip Meter YSI Quattro Pro Water Quality Meter	Weather	Occasional rain across both monitoring event with low temperatures of approx. 15°C across the first event and approx. 8°C across the second event.

BH	Date	Temp (°C)	DO (%)	DO (mg/l)	SPC (µS/cm)	pH	ORP (mV)	dtw (m bgl)	dtb (m bgl)
BH101	24/11/2015	10.1	77.2	8.55	502.4	6.8	-41.8	5.95	9.96
	13/02/16	9.0	52.6	6.1	517.9	6.52	-12.0	5.54	9.83
BH102	24/11/2015	10.7	47.9	5.3	152.5	5.91	-4.7	4.17	7.95
	13/01/16	7.6	70.7	8.46	193.0	6.66	33.1	3.02	7.93
BH103A	25/11/2015	10.6	17.5	1.94	415.3	7.02	-80.4	0.28	8.19
	13/01/2015	8.4	16.6	1.90	323.4	7.11	11.2	0.0	6.95
BH106	24/11/2015	11.4	70	7.63	244.5	6.41	15.7	3.5	8.03
	13/01/16	9.3	71.4	8.44	149.0	7.22	5.5	2.03	7.94
BH107	25/11/2015	10.3	44.8	5.03	186.4	6.85	-5.5	3.9	8.12
	14/01/016	10.1	53.7	6.08	171.4	6.53	39.8	3.2	8.07
BH108	24/11/2015	9.7	58.5	6.65	128.4	6.25	1.5	3.19	7.63
	14/01/16	7.9	33.9	4.07	69.5	5.85	44.9	2.75	7.62
BH109	24/11/2015	10.4	67.6	7.77	94.3	6.42	17	4.55	7.12
	14/01/016	8.9	59.4	6.93	126.5	6.38	23.8	2.84	7.06
BH110	25/11/2015	11	43.9	4.79	212.5	6.8	-42.5	1.3	6.47
	14/01/16	9.1	34.7	3.09	196.5	6.75	-3.7	0.36	6.46
BH112	24/11/2015	10.5	17.5	1.95	497.4	7.16	-138.8	2.96	8.58
	13/01/16	8.0	37.4	4.47	528.8	7.07	-124.2	1.65	8.5
BH113	25/11/2015	11.2	41.7	4.16	232.8	6.94	-40.9	3.32	7.07

BH	Date	Temp (°C)	DO (%)	DO (mg/l)	SPC (µS/cm)	pH	ORP (mV)	dtw (m bgl)	dtb (m bgl)	
	14/01/16	8.1	41.0	4.78	365.5	6.87	-12.0	1.95	7.07	
BH201	24/11/2015	10.7	58.8	6.45	181	7.47	-44	6.21	9.98	
	13/01/16	9.6	87.6	10.0	163.3	7.04	96.7	5.5	9.90	
BH203	24/11/2015	11.2	62.3	6.83	148.5	5.89	12.1	5.3	6.78	
	13/01/16	8.3	73.6	8.59	138.7	7.18	27.4	4.99	6.72	
BH205	25/11/2015	10.6	21.6	2.41	289.2	6.95	-102.9	1.24	7	
	13/01/2016	8.5	55.1	6.48	287.1	7.14	-47.9	0.82	6.95	
BH209	24/11/2015	10.7	68.4	67.7	132	6.52	13.2	3.77	8	
	13/1/2016	8.2	69.1	7.78	134.0	7.82	9.0	3.07	8.01	
BH210	24/11/2015	10.5	70.1	7.8	248.7	6.37	15.7	3.95	6.7	
	13/01/016	8.0	78.9	9.51	142.4	7.19	121.2	2.7	6.63	
BH211	25/11/2015	11	53.1	5.8	222.9	6.73	-25.6	2.93	6.32	
	14/01/16	7.1	56.8	6.96	227.8	7.07	1.6	1.32	6.30	
BH212	24/11/2015	10.2	42.5	4.83	117	4.48	143.3	3.62	7.94	
	14/01/16	8.1	38.8	4.68	121.8	5.15	119.6	2.52	7.85	
BH213	25/11/2015	10.8	63.8	7.05	215.2	6.72	-20.8	2.74	6.12	
	14/01/16	5.7	79.8	10.0	209.4	6.94	8.4	1.21	5.89	
BH215	24/11/2015	9.8	52.9	6	146	5.22	31.7	3.41	7.07	
	14/01/16	8.6	74.8	8.72	73.2	7.23	99.1	1.65	7.05	
BH217	25/11/2015	No readings taken given likely impacted groundwater as observed during intrusive works.							3.18	7.46
	14/01/16								2.42	
BH219	25/11/2015	11.1	24	2.63	142.3	6.72	-35.8	1.47	6.96	
	14/01/16	8.2	34.0	4.16	135.4	6.62	-2.9	0.45	6.93	
BH220	25/11/2015	11.5	60.6	7.23	156.1	6.97	-22.5	2.32	6.81	
	14/01/16	7.5	73.7	8.82	162.9	7.13	-12.6	1.28	6.77	
BH221	24/11/2015	10.4	43.4	4.87	58	5.89	78.8	2.57	7.73	
	13/01/2016	9.1	46.4	5.35	65.1	7.25	9.9	1.25	7.68	
BH222	24/11/2015	9.9	8.3	9.84	6.7	6.1	3.8	2.89	7.86	

BH	Date	Temp (°C)	DO (%)	DO (mg/l)	SPC (µS/cm)	pH	ORP (mV)	dtw (m bgl)	dtb (m bgl)
	14/01/16	8.6	65.9	8.03	151.9	8.46	-2.2	1.20	7.92
BH223	24/11/2015	10.9	584	6.41	140.8	5.36	27.5	4.15	8.57
	14/01/16	9.2	59.2	6.79	114.0	5.8	48.7	2.77	8.50
BH224	25/11/2015	11.3	56.7	6.24	116.2	6.97	-26.7	3.01	7.9
	14/01/16	8.7	70.4	8.19	125.7	6.92	15.6	1.7	7.88
SW1	25/11/2015	9	70.7	8.1	363.8	7.28	54.7	n/a	n/a
	13/01/16	5.8	77.5	9.62	210.1	6.87	48.0	n/a	n/a
SW2	25/11/2015	7.3	27.9	3.32	99.7	7.6	70.2	n/a	n/a
	14/01/16	5.5	55.5	6.96	103.3	7.35	-50.4	n/a	n/a
SW3	25/11/2015	6.9	71.5	8.62	379	7.49	-44.7	n/a	n/a
	13/01/16	5.5	70.3	8.94	256.4	7.07	-18.2	n/a	n/a
SW4	24/11/2015	6.1	52.6	6.53	402	6.72	-21.6	n/a	n/a
	13/01/16	5.0	63.3	8.41	236.3	7.16	212.4	n/a	n/a
SW5	24/11/2015	5.3	18.4	2.3	350	6.82	-123.9	n/a	n/a
	13/01/16	4.2	43.0	5.5	152.8	6.96	-39.1	n/a	n/a
SW6	25/11/2015	6.9	72.6	8.83	292.7	7.91	-55.6	n/a	n/a
	13/01/2016	5.2	89.4	11.33	286.2	8.3	-60.0	n/a	n/a

Notes:

dtw = depth to groundwater level

dtb = depth to base of the monitoring well